HEALTH NET OF CALIFORNIA / CENTENE DHMO QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (QRG)



Client Name on Capitation Roster:	HEALTH NET, INC - CALIFORNIA CENTENE
Website:	
Offers eligibility verification, claim status and network specialist locations.	www.uhcdental.com
Using our website to locate Dentists including Specialists:	HEALTH NET DHMO CA ONLY
Before Log in, select "Provider Search", "State", and "Select A Network".	HEALTH NET DHINO CA ONLY
Specialty Referral Process:	Pre-Authorization,
Pre-Authorization: General Dentist must obtain preauthorization for all specialty services.	Direct or
Direct Referral: General Dentist may directly refer a patient to any participating specialist.	Self Referral
Self Referral: Member may self-refer to any participating specialist.	(Refer to copay schedule)
Member ID Cards:	CP .
The following brand names are found on the member id cards for your reference.	Health Net'
Integrated Voice Response (IVR) System:	
 Enables you to access information 24 hours a day 	1-866-249-2382
 Obtain real-time eligibility, eligibility via fax, and assign members to your office 	1-600-245-2582
 Obtain claim status and copies of EOB's 	
Dedicated Toll Free Customer Service:	1-866-249-2382
Issues such as eligibility, claims and dental plan information.	1-800-249-2382
Provider Relations:	1-866-249-2382
Questions regarding fee schedules, monthly rosters and contracts	1-000-245-2582
Emergency Specialty Referral Phone Number:	1-866-249-2382
Address:	P.O. Box 30567
Encounter Data, Minimum Guarantee/Supplemental Claims	Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0567
Specialty Referral and Pre-Treatment Estimates	P.O. Box 30552
	Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0552
Written Inquiries and Appeals	P.O. Box 30569
	Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0569
Electronic Claims Submission - Payor ID:	52133
Request for Specialty Referral Form and Provider Manual:	1-866-249-2382
California Language Assistance Program:	

If language assistance is required, contact DBP-CA at the number provided on the back of the member's ID Card. You will then be connected with the Language Line, via a customer service representative, where certified interpreters are available to provide telephonic interpretation services.

Benefits for the UnitedHealthcare Dental DHMO/Direct Compensation plans are offered by Dental Benefit Providers of California, Inc.

UnitedHealthcare Dental is affiliated with UnitedHealthcare.

All documents regarding the recruitment and contracting of providers, payment arrangements and detailed product information (including but not limited to the application, attachments, contract and supplemental documentation) are confidential proprietary information that may not be disclosed to any other individual and/or third party without the express written consent of Dental Benefit Providers of CA, Inc.

HEALTH NET OF CALIFORNIA / CENTENE DHMO CAPITATION CROSSWALK / PER MEMBER-PER MONTH (PMPM) EXHIBIT 2-A-ii



Product Name /				PMPM	Minimum	Specialty	
Client Name	Plan Name / Copayment Schedule	Product ID	Agreement ID	Capitation Rate	Guarantee	Referral Process	Plan Type
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 50	D0005611	SCFG00000189	\$4.60	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 50	D0005612	SCFG00000189	\$4.60	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 85	D0005633	SCFG00000190	\$4.00	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 85	D0005634	SCFG00000190	\$4.00	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 115	D0005625	SCFG00000191	\$3.74	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 115	D0005626	SCFG00000191	\$3.74	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 115	D0005627	SCFG00000191	\$3.74	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 115	D0005628	SCFG00000191	\$3.74	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 150	D0005629	SCFG00000192	\$3.22	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 150	D0005630	SCFG00000192	\$3.22	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 150	D0005631	SCFG00000192	\$3.22	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 150	D0005632	SCFG00000192	\$3.22	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 175	D0005621	SCFG00000193	\$3.01	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 175	D0005622	SCFG00000193	\$3.01	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 175	D0005623	SCFG00000193	\$3.01	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 175	D0005624	SCFG00000193	\$3.01	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 225	D0005617	SCFG00000194	\$2.79	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 225	D0005618	SCFG00000194	\$2.79	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 225	D0005619	SCFG00000194	\$2.79	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 225	D0005620	SCFG00000194	\$2.79	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 275	D0005613	SCFG00000195	\$2.64	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 275	D0005614	SCFG00000195	\$2.64	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 275	D0005615	SCFG00000195	\$2.64	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 275	D0005616	SCFG00000195	\$2.64	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 85	D0005597	SCFG00000196	\$3.58	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 85	D0005604	SCFG00000196	\$3.58	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 85	D0011162	SCFG00000196	\$3.58	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 100	D0005602	SCFG00000197	\$3.52	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 100	D0005605	SCFG00000197	\$3.52	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 150	D0005599	SCFG00000198	\$3.46	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 150	D0005603	SCFG00000198	\$3.46	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 150	D0005606	SCFG00000198	\$3.46	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 150	D0005607	SCFG00000198	\$3.46	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 150	D0012372	SCFG00000198	\$3.46	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 150	D0015937	SCFG00000198	\$3.46	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 150	D0015946	SCFG00000198	\$3.46	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 185	D0005601	SCFG00000199	\$3.35	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 185	D0005608	SCFG00000199	\$3.35	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 225	D0005598	SCFG00000200	\$3.30	Yes	Direct	Commercial

HEALTH NET OF CALIFORNIA / CENTENE DHMO CAPITATION CROSSWALK / PER MEMBER-PER MONTH (PMPM) EXHIBIT 2-A-ii



Product Name / Client Name	Plan Name / Copayment Schedule	Product ID	Agreement ID	PMPM Capitation Rate	Minimum Guarantee	Specialty Referral Process	Plan Type
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 225	D0005600	SCFG00000200	\$3.30	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 225	D0005609	SCFG00000200	\$3.30	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 225	D0005610	SCFG00000200	\$3.30	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 225	D0011399	SCFG00000200	\$3.30	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 225	D0012373	SCFG00000200	\$3.30	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 225	D0015604	SCFG00000200	\$3.30	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 225	D0015939	SCFG00000200	\$3.30	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Plus DHMO 225	D0015945	SCFG00000200	\$3.30	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN FB DHMO	D0005687	SCFG00000201	\$2.83	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN FB DHMO Preferred	D0005681	SCFG00000202	\$2.60	Yes	Self	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Group Plan 90-SD	D0005636	SCFG00000203	\$2.99	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN HN2009	D0005654	SCFG00000204	\$3.72	Yes	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	HN Gemini DHMO 50-S	D0005635	SCFG00000205	\$4.22	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Centene	HN IFP DHMO Adult Buy Up	D0013661	SCFG00000206	\$1.51	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Health Net of CA	Buy Up Group	D0005644	SCFG00000207	\$2.00	No	Direct	Medicare
Health Net of CA	DHMO Group Med Supp Buy Up	D0011129	SCFG00000207	\$2.00	No	Direct	Medicare
Centene	HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up	D0005662	SCFG00000208	\$3.50	No	Direct	Medicare
Centene	HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	D0005663	SCFG00000208	\$3.50	No	Direct	Medicare
Centene	HN Medicare Supp Buy Up Ruby	D0009500	SCFG00000208	\$3.50	No	Direct	Medicare
Health Net of CA	HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up Salud	D0009501	SCFG00000208	\$3.50	No	Direct	Medicare
Health Net of CA	HN Custom CV DHMO Grp Ret	D0005668	SCFG00000211	\$1.75	No	Direct	Commercial
Health Net of CA	Boeing DHMO Buy Up Group	D0011500	SCFG00000219	\$2.00	No	Direct	Medicare
Health Net of CA	HN Value DHMO 115 (UC Post)	D0012811	SCFG00000221	\$3.74	Yes	Pre-Auth	Commercial
Centene	Jade and Amber SNP CHF Core Plan	D0011953	SCFG00000285	\$3.50	Yes	Direct	Medicare
Centene	Jade and Amber SNP CHF Core Plan	D0016391	SCFG00000285	\$3.50	Yes	Direct	Medicare
Centene	Jade and Amber SNP CHF Core Plan	D0016392	SCFG00000285	\$3.50	Yes	Direct	Medicare
Centene	Medicare DHMO Plan	D0019968	SCFG00000285	\$3.50	Yes	Direct	Medicare
Centene	Medicare DHMO Plan	D0019969	SCFG00000285	\$3.50	Yes	Direct	Medicare
Centene Health Net of CA	EHB Tribal DHMO	E0005356 E0005360 E0005362 E0005364	SCFG00000286	\$0.00 (Adult) \$2.45 (Child 0-19)	Yes	Pre-Auth	EHB
Centene Health Net of CA	ЕНВ ДНМО	All other "E" Product ID's "E000XXXX"	SCFG00000284	\$0.00 (Adult) \$2.45 (Child 0-19)	Yes	Pre-Auth	EHB

All documents regarding the recruitment and contracting of providers, payment arrangements and detailed product information (including but not limited to the application, attachments, contract and supplemental documentation) are confidential proprietary information that may not be disclosed to any other individual and/or third party without the express written consent of Dental Benefit Providers of CA, Inc.



			HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
CODE	PLAN TYPE:	Guarantee	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES*
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH
		CDT code		not a covered			•		L	
I. DIAGN	IOSTIC									
D0120	periodic oral evaluation – established patient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0140	limited oral evaluation – problem focused		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0150	comprehensive oral evaluation – new or established patient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0170	re-evaluation – limited, problem focused (established patient; not post-operative visit)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0171	re-evaluation – post-operative office visit		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0180	comprehensive periodontal evaluation – new or established patient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0190	screening of a patient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0191	assessment of a patient		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0210	intraoral – complete series of radiographic images		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0220	intraoral – periapical first radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0230	intraoral – periapical each additional radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0240	intraoral – occlusal radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0250	extra-oral – 2D projection radiographic image created using a stationary radiation source, and detector		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0251	extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0270	bitewing – single radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0272	bitewings – two radiographic images		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0274	bitewings – four radiographic images		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0277	vertical bitewings – 7 to 8 radiographic images		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0330	panoramic radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0350	2D oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0351	3D photographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
	interpretation of diagnostic image by a									
D0391	practitioner not associated with capture of		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	the image, including report									
D0411	HbA1c in-office point of service testing		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0417	collection and preparation of saliva sample for		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0417	laboratory diagnostic testing		0	0	0	0	0	U	0	0
D0418	analysis of saliva sample		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	adjunctive pre-diagnostic test that aids in									
00421	detection of mucosal abnormalities including								NITCV	20
D0431	premalignant and malignant lesions, not to		NTCV	20						
	include cytology or biopsy procedures									
D0460	pulp vitality tests		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0470	diagnostic casts		15	0	15	15	15	15	15	15
	accession of tissue, gross examination,									
D0472	preparation and transmission of written		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	report									
	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic									
D0473	examination, preparation and transmission of		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	written report									
	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic									
	examination, including assessment of surgical									
D0474	margins for presence of disease, preparation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	and transmission of written report									
	non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of									
	quantifying, monitoring, and recording				_	-			-	-
D0600	changes in structure of enamel, dentin and		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	cementum									
	caries risk assessment and documentation,		-	-	-		_			-
D0601	with a finding of low risk		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	caries risk assessment and documentation,		-	-	-		_			-
D0602	with a finding of moderate risk		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	caries risk assessment and documentation,									
D0603	with a finding of high risk		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
II. PREV	ENTIVE									
D1110	prophylaxis – adult (allowed once every six months)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D1110	prophylaxis – adult (In addition to one allowed every six months)		35	35	40	40	40	40	40	40
D1120	prophylaxis – child		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D1120	prophylaxis – child (In addition to one allowed every six months)		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
D1208	topical application of fluoride – excluding varnish		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D1310	nutritional counseling for control of dental disease		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D1330	oral hygiene instructions		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D1351	sealant – per tooth		5	5	5	8	10	12	15	5
D1352	preventive resin restoration in a moderate to high caries risk patient – permanent tooth		5	5	5	8	10	12	15	5
D1353	sealant repair – per tooth		5	5	5	8	10	12	15	5
D1354	interim caries arresting medicament application - per tooth		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
D1510	space maintainer – fixed, unilateral		20	20	20	35	45	55	65	20
D1516	space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, maxillary		20	20	20	35	45	55	65	20
D1517	space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, mandibular		20	20	20	35	45	55	65	20
D1520	space maintainer – removable – unilateral		20	20	20	35	45	55	65	20
D1526	space maintainer – removable – bilateral, maxillary		20	20	20	35	45	55	65	20
D1527	space maintainer – removable – bilateral, mandibular		20	20	20	35	45	55	65	20
D1550	re-cement or re-bond space maintainer		5	5	5	5	10	10	10	5
D1575	distal shoe space maintainer – fixed – unilateral		20	20	20	35	45	55	65	20



			HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value DHMO 115
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	(UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES*
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH
 Dent copayr 	TORATIVE tal copayments have an additional charge not to nent. ayments reflect primary versus permanent tooth			or noble and hi	gh noble metal	s. In addition,	porcelain on m	olar teeth is sul	oject to an addi	tional \$75
†† Mat	terials upgrade for non-elective dental services (i	n addition to	copayment for	r service).						
D2140	amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent		0	0	0	0	8/14**	10/18**	12/20**	0
D2150	amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent		0	0	0	0	10/18**	12/20**	14/22**	0
D2160	amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent		0	0	0	0	15/20**	16/22**	20/24**	0
D2161	amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent		0	0	0	0	20/25**	24/27**	26/30**	0
D2330	resin-based composite – one surface, anterior		0	0	0	15	17	20	25	0
D2331	resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior		0	0	0	20	22	24	28	0
D2332	resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior		0	0	0	30	35	40	45	0
D2335	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior)		0	0	0	40	45	40	60	0
D2390	resin-based composite crown, anterior		30	30	30	40	45	50	60	30
D2391	resin-based composite – one surface, posterior		15	15	15	25	30	45	45	15/65**
D2392	resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior		20	20	20	25	30	45	45	20/75**
D2393	resin-based composite – three surfaces, posterior		30	30	30	35	40	55	55	30/80**
D2394	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior		30	30	30	35	40	55	55	30/80**
D2510	inlay – metallic – one surface		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2520	inlay – metallic – two surfaces		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2530	inlay – metallic – three or more surfaces		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
D2542	onlay – metallic – two surfaces		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2543	onlay – metallic – three surfaces		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2544	onlay – metallic – four or more surfaces		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2740	crown – porcelain/ceramic	225	225	225	225	275	275	300	300	200
D2740	crown – porcelain/ceramic (Leucite- reinforced pressed crown/Empress manufacturer)		300 ⁺⁺							
D2750	crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2750	crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal (Gold composite reinforced crown/Captek manufacturer)		300 ^{††}	300 ^{††}	300 ⁺⁺	300 ^{††}	300 ^{††}	300 ⁺⁺	300 ^{††}	300 ⁺⁺
D2751	crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2752	crown – porcelain fused to noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2780	crown – ¾ cast high noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2781	crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal	130	50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2782	crown – ¾ cast noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2783	crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2790	crown – full cast high noble metal	130	50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2791	crown – full cast predominantly base metal	130	50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2792	crown – full cast noble metal	130	50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2794	crown – titanium	130	50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D2910	re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration		0	0	0	10	10	10	10	0
D2915	re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core		0	0	0	10	10	10	10	0
D2920	re-cement or re-bond crown		0	0	0	10	10	10	10	0
D2930	prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth		0	0	0	15	25	25	45	0
D2931	prefabricated stainless steel crown – permanent tooth		0	0	0	15	35	35	45	0
D2940	protective restoration		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
CODE	PLAN TYPE:	Guarantee	Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
D2941	interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D2950	core buildup, including any pins when required		15	15	15	15	20	30	40	15
D2951	pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration		10	10	10	15	15	15	15	10
D2952	post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated		25	25	25	50	60	75	80	25
D2953	each additional indirectly fabricated post – same tooth		25	25	25	25	30	40	50	25
D2954	prefabricated post and core in addition to crown		25	25	25	35	45	55	65	25
D2955	post removal		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
D2990	resin infiltration of incipient smooth surface lesions		5	5	5	8	10	12	15	5
IV. END	DONTICS									
D3110	pulp cap – direct (excluding final restoration)		0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0
D3120	pulp cap – indirect (excluding final restoration)		0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0
D3220	therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration) – removal of pulp coronal to the dentinocemental junction and application of medicament		0	0	0	15	15	18	20	0
D3221	pulpal debridement, primary and permanent teeth		0	0	0	15	15	18	20	0
D3222	partial pulpotomy for apexogenesis – permanent tooth with incomplete root development		0	0	0	15	15	18	20	NTCV
D3230	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – anterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)		5	5	5	10	20	25	30	5
D3240	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – posterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)		10	10	10	15	20	25	30	10



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
D3310	endodontic therapy, anterior tooth (excluding final restoration)		70	70	70	75	80	85	90	70
D3320	endodontic therapy, premolar tooth (excluding final restoration)		80	80	80	100	120	145	160	80
D3330	endodontic therapy, molar tooth (excluding final restoration)	265	150	150	150	175	200	225	250	150
D3332	incomplete endodontic therapy; inoperable, unrestorable or fractured tooth		70	70	70	75	80	85	90	70
D3346	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – anterior		80	80	80	125	150	170	210	80
D3347	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – premolar		100	100	100	195	225	245	285	100
D3348	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – molar		160	160	200	225	260	275	300	200
D3351	apexification/recalcification – initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)		65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
D3352	apexification/recalcification – interim medication replacement		65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
D3353	apexification/recalcification – final visit (includes completed root canal therapy – apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)		65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
D3355	Pulpal regeneration - initial visit		65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
D3356	Pulpal regeneration -interim medicament replacement		65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
D3357	Pulpal regeneration - completion of treatment		65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
D3410	apicoectomy – anterior		90	90	90	115	115	125	150	90
D3421	apicoectomy – premolar (first root)		90	90	90	140	150	150	175	90
D3425	apicoectomy – molar (first root)		90	90	100	150	160	160	175	100
D3426	apicoectomy (each additional root)		90	90	90	100	125	125	125	90
D3427	periradicular surgery without apicoectomy		90	90	90	100	125	125	125	90



			HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES*
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH
D3430	retrograde filling – per root		90	90	90	95	95	95	95	90
D3450	root amputation – per root		95	95	95	100	125	150	175	95
D3920	hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal therapy		90	90	90	90	100	125	150	90
V. PERIC	DDONTICS - Includes periodontal charting for	or planning t	reatment of p	periodontal dis	sease and per	iodontal hygie	ne instruction	า		
D4210	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		35	35	35	50	75	100	125	35
D4211	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
D4240	gingival flap procedure, including root planing – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		150	150	150	200	250	275	275	150
D4241	gingival flap procedure, including root planing – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		150	150	150	200	250	275	275	150
D4249	clinical crown lengthening – hard tissue		125	125	125	140	150	160	170	125
D4260	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		250	250	275	300	325	350	400	275
D4261	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		250	250	275	300	325	350	400	275
D4270	pedicle soft tissue graft procedure		250	250	300	325	375	375	425	300
D4273	autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) first tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position		250	300	300	325	375	375	425	300



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
D4274	mesial/distal wedge procedure, single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same anatomical area)		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
D4277	free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft		250	250	300	325	375	375	425	300
D4278	free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) each additional contiguous tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in same graft site		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D4283	autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) – each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site		250	300	300	325	375	375	425	300
D4341	periodontal scaling and root planing – four or more teeth per quadrant	25	15	15	25	30	35	40	50	25
D4342	periodontal scaling and root planing – one to three teeth per quadrant		15	15	25	30	35	40	50	25
D4346	scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation – full mouth, after oral evaluation		15	15	15	25	30	35	40	15
D4355	full mouth debridement to enable a comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit		15	15	15	35	35	40	40	15
D4381	localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per tooth		60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
D4910	periodontal maintenance		15	15	15	25	30	35	40	15
D4921	gingival irrigation - per quadrant		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



			HN Value	HN Value DHMO 275	HN Value DHMO 115					
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHIMO 275	(UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial	Commercial						
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH						
VI. PROS	THODONTICS (REMOVABLE) - Includes up t	o 3 adjustm	ents within 6	months of del	ivery					
^{††} Mate	rials upgrade for non-elective dental services (ir	addition to	copayment for	service)						
D5110	complete denture – maxillary	110	100	100	125	150	175	200	250	125
D5110	complete denture - maxillary (Comfort Flex		400 ⁺⁺	400 ⁺⁺						
03110	acetyl resin homopolymer)		400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
D5120	complete denture – mandibular	110	100	100	125	150	175	200	250	125
D5120	complete denture - mandibular (Comfort Flex acetyl resin homopolymer)		400 ⁺⁺	400 ^{**}	400 ⁺⁺	400 ⁺⁺	400 ⁺⁺	400 ⁺⁺	400 ^{**}	400 ⁺⁺
D5130	immediate denture – maxillary		100	100	125	150	175	200	250	125
D5130	immediate denture - maxillary (Comfort Flex acetyl resin homopolymer)		400 ⁺⁺	400 ⁺⁺						
D5140	immediate denture – mandibular		100	100	125	150	175	200	100	125
D5140	immediate denture - mandibular (Comfort Flex acetyl resin homopolymer)		400 ^{*†}	400 ⁺⁺	400 ^{**}	400 ⁺⁺				
D5211	maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		100	100	150	175	200	225	250	150
D5211	maxillary partial denture - resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth) (Comfort Flex acetyl resin homopolymer)		425 ^{††}	425 ⁺⁺	425 ^{††}	425 ⁺⁺				
D5212	mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		100	100	150	175	200	225	250	150
D5212	mandibular partial denture - resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth) (Comfort Flex acetyl resin homopolymer)		425 ⁺⁺	425 ⁺⁺	425 ^{††}	425 ⁺⁺				
D5213	maxillary partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	120	100	125	175	200	225	250	275	175



			HN Value	HN Value	HN Value					
			DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115
CDT		Minimum								(UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE: MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		Commercial YES	Commercial YES	Commercial YES	Commercial YES	Commercial YES	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial YES*
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	YES PRE-AUTH	YES PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH
	maxillary partial denture - cast metal		PRE-AUTH							
	framework with resin denture bases									
D5213	(including any conventional clasps, rests and		425 ^{††}							
05215	teeth) (Comfort Flex acetyl resin		425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
	homopolymer)									
	mandibular partial denture – cast metal									
	framework with resin denture bases									
D5214	(including any conventional clasps, rests and	120	100	125	175	200	225	250	275	175
	teeth)									
	mandibular partial denture - cast metal									
	framework with resin denture bases									
D5214	(including any conventional clasps, rests and		425 ^{††}	425 ⁺⁺						
	teeth) (Comfort Flex acetyl resin									
	homopolymer)									
	immediate maxillary partial denture – resin									
D5221	base (including any conventional clasps, rests		35	35	40	50	60	70	80	40
	and teeth)									
	immediate mandibular partial denture – resin									
D5222	base (including any conventional clasps, rests		35	35	40	50	60	70	80	40
	and teeth)									
	immediate maxillary partial denture – cast									
D5223	metal framework with resin denture bases		35	35	40	50	60	70	80	40
	(including any conventional clasps, rests and									
	teeth) immediate mandibular partial denture – cast									
D5224	metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and		35	35	40	50	60	70	80	40
	teeth)									
D5410	adjust complete denture – maxillary		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D5410 D5411	adjust complete denture – maximaly adjust complete denture – mandibular		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D5411 D5421	adjust partial denture – maxillary		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D5421	adjust partial denture – mandibular		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
D5511	repair broken complete denture base, mandibular		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D5512	repair broken complete denture base, maxillary		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D5611	repair resin partial denture base, mandibular		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D5612	repair resin partial denture base, maxillary		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D5621	repair cast partial framework, mandibular		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D5622	repair cast partial framework, maxillary		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D5630	repair or replace broken clasp – per tooth		10	10	15	15	25	30	40	15
D5640	replace broken teeth – per tooth		10	10	15	20	30	35	40	15
D5650	add tooth to existing partial denture		10	10	15	20	30	35	40	15
D5660	add clasp to existing partial denture – per tooth		10	10	15	15	25	35	45	15
D5710	rebase complete maxillary denture		35	35	50	50	75	100	125	50
D5711	rebase complete mandibular denture		35	35	50	50	75	100	125	50
D5720	rebase maxillary partial denture		35	35	50	50	75	100	125	50
D5721	rebase mandibular partial denture		20	35	50	50	75	100	125	50
D5730	reline complete maxillary denture (chairside)		20	20	25	25	40	45	50	25
D5731	reline complete mandibular denture (chairside)		20	20	25	25	40	45	50	25
D5740	reline maxillary partial denture (chairside)		20	20	25	25	40	45	50	25
D5741	reline mandibular partial denture (chairside)		20	20	25	25	40	45	50	25
D5750	reline complete maxillary denture (laboratory)		35	35	50	50	60	70	80	50
D5751	reline complete mandibular denture (laboratory)		35	35	50	50	60	70	80	50
D5760	reline maxillary partial denture (laboratory)		35	35	50	50	60	70	80	50
D5761	reline mandibular partial denture (laboratory)		35	35	50	50	60	70	80	50
D5810	interim complete denture (maxillary)		35	35	60	100	100	100	100	60
D5811	interim complete denture (mandibular)		35	35	60	100	100	100	100	60
D5820	interim partial denture (maxillary)		35	35	40	50	60	70	80	40
D5821	interim partial denture (mandibular)		35	35	40	50	60	70	80	40
D5850	tissue conditioning, maxillary		10	10	10	15	20	25	30	10

HEALTH NET OF CA DHMO PRINCIPLE BENEFITS AND COVERAGES - MEMBER COPAYMENTS

EXHIBIT 2 - PART I

			HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value	HN Value
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
D5851	tissue conditioning, mandibular		10	10	10	15	20	25	30	10
D5863	overdenture - complete maxillary		100	100	125	150	175	200	250	125
D5864	overdenture - complete mandibular		100	125	175	200	225	250	275	175
D5865	overdenture - partial maxillary		100	100	125	150	175	200	250	125
D5866	overdenture - partial mandibular		100	125	175	200	225	250	275	175
	add metal substructure to acrylic full denture		35	25	50	FO	75	100	175	50
D5876	(per arch)		35	35	50	50	/5	100	125	50
IX. PROS	THODONTICS, FIXED									
• Denta	al copayments have an additional charge not to	exceed the a	ctual lab cost fo	or noble and hi	gh noble metal	s. In addition,	porcelain on m	olar teeth is sub	oject to an addi	tional \$75
copaym	lent.									
	erials upgrade for non-elective dental services (in addition to	copayment for	service)						
D6210	pontic – cast high noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6211	pontic – cast predominantly base metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6212	pontic – cast noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6214	pontic – titanium		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6240	pontic – porcelain fused to high noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D (240	pontic – porcelain fused to high noble metal		a a a ^{††}							
D6240	(gold composite reinforced crown/Captek)		300 ⁺⁺							
D6241	pontic – porcelain fused to high noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6242	pontic – porcelain fused to high noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6245	pontic – porcelain/ceramic		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
	pontic – porcelain/ceramic (Leucite-		++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++
D6245	reinforced pressed crown/Empress)		300 ⁺⁺							
D6740	retainer crown – porcelain/ceramic	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	200
D6740	retainer crown – porcelain/ceramic		300 ⁺⁺							
	retainer crown – porcelain fused to high									
D6750	noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
	retainer crown – porcelain fused to high									
D6750	noble metal (gold composite reinforced		300 ⁺⁺							
20, 50	crown/Captek)		500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
	retainer crown – porcelain fused to									
D6751	predominantly base metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
	predominantly base metal									



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
D6752	retainer crown – porcelain fused to noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6780	retainer crown – ¾ cast high noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6781	retainer crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6782	retainer crown – ¾ cast noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6790	retainer crown – full cast high noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6791	retainer crown – full cast predominantly base metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6792	retainer crown – full cast noble metal		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6794	retainer crown – titanium		50	85	115	150	175	225	275	115
D6930	re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY									
-	nyment for first extraction and each additional ext	traction.	0	0	0	0	4.0	45	20	0
D7111	extraction, coronal remnants – primary tooth		0	0	0	8	10	15	20	0
D7140	extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root (elevation and/or forceps removal)		0	0	0	8/5*	10/8*	15/15*	15/17*	0
D7210	extraction, erupted tooth requiring removal of bone and/or sectioning of tooth, and including elevation of mucoperiosteal flap if indicated		15	15	20	25	30	50	50	20
D7220	removal of impacted tooth – soft tissue		30	30	35	40	50	60	70	35
D7230	removal of impacted tooth – partially bony		60	60	65	70	75	80	85	65
D7240	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony		90	90	95	105	115	125	130	95
D7241	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony, with unusual surgical complications		130	130	130	130	130	150	160	130
D7250	removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure)		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
D7251	coronectomy – intentional partial tooth removal		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
D7270	tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsed or displaced tooth		110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
D7280	exposure of an unerupted tooth		175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
D7285	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – hard (bone, tooth)		0	0	15	40	50	60	70	15
D7286	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – soft		0	0	25	50	50	60	70	25
	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions									
D7310	– four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant		0	0	20	30	45	55	65	20
D7311	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant		0	0	7	10	15	18	33	7
D7320	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant		0	0	40	50	60	75	80	40
D7321	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant		0	0	14	17	30	25	27	14
D7510	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D7511	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D7881	occlusal orthotic device adjustment		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D7960	frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure		0	0	10	25	35	45	55	10
D7963	frenuloplasty		0	0	10	25	35	45	55	10
D7971	excision of pericoronal gingiva		40	40	40	40	50	60	70	40
	NCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES									
D9110	palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain – minor procedure		0	0	20	20	20	20	20	0
D9210	local anesthesia not in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D9211	regional block anesthesia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
D9215	local anesthesia in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D9219	evaluation for deep sedation or general anesthesia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D9222	deep sedation/general anesthesia – first 15 minutes		60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
D9223	deep sedation/general anesthesia – each subsequent 15 minute increment		60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
D9239	intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – first 15 minutes		60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
D9243	intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – each subsequent 15 minute increment		60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
D9310	consultation – diagnostic service provided by dentist or physician other than requesting dentist or physician		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D9311	consultation with a medical health care professional		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D9430	office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours) – no other services performed		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D9440	office visit – after regularly scheduled hours		20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
D9630	drugs or medicaments dispensed in the office for home use		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
D9910	application of desensitizing medicament		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
D9942	repair and/or reline of occlusal guard		35	35	50	50	40	70	80	50
D9943	occlusal guard adjustment		0	0	10	10	10	15	15	10
D9944	occlusal guard – hard appliance, full arch		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
D9945	occlusal guard – soft appliance, full arch		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
D9946	occlusal guard – hard appliance, partial arch		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
D9951	occlusal adjustment – limited		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D9952	occlusal adjustment – complete		0	0	0	75	75	75	75	0



			HN Value							
CDT		Minimum	DHMO 50	DHMO 85	DHMO 115	DHMO 150	DHMO 175	DHMO 225	DHMO 275	DHMO 115 (UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial							
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES*						
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH							
D9972	external bleaching – per arch – performed in office		125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
D9995	teledentistry – synchronous; real-time encounter		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D9996	teledentistry – asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for subsequent review		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D9999	record transfer - transfer of all materials with or without an x-ray(s)		0	0	15	15	15	17	15	15
XI. COSI	METIC DENTISTRY SERVICES (ELECTIVE SERV	CES)								
D2330	resin-based composite – one surface, anterior		80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
D2331	resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior		95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
D2332	resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior		105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
D2335	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior)		125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
D2391	resin-based composite – one surface, posterior		85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
D2392	resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
D2393	resin-based composite – three surfaces, posterior		110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
D2394	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior		130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
D2740	crown – porcelain/ceramic		700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700
D2750	crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal		500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
D2751	crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal		500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
D2752	crown – porcelain fused to noble metal		500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
D2962	labial veneer (porcelain laminate) – laboratory		450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450



			HN Value DHMO 50	HN Value DHMO 85	HN Value DHMO 115	HN Value DHMO 150	HN Value DHMO 175	HN Value DHMO 225	HN Value DHMO 275	HN Value DHMO 115
CDT		Minimum			DHIMO 112	DHIMO 150				(UC Post)
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000189	SCFG00000190	SCFG00000191	SCFG00000192	SCFG00000193	SCFG00000194	SCFG00000195	SCFG00000221
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES*
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH	PRE-AUTH
D2983	veneer repair necessitated by restorative material failure		450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
D5110	complete denture – maxillary (Comfort Flex acetyl resin homopolymer)		650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
D5120	complete denture – mandibular (Comfort Flex acetyl resin homopolymer)		650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
D5211	maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth) - (Comfort Flex acetyl resin homopolymer)		725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725
D5212	mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth) - (Comfort Flex acetyl resin homopolymer)		725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725
D9972	external bleaching – per arch – performed in office		125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
D9975	external bleaching for home application, per arch; includes materials and fabrication of custom trays		125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
D9999	Record transfer - transfer of all materials with or without an x-ray(s)		0	0	15	15	15	15	15	15

MINIMUM GUARANTEE NOTES:

Reimbursement for only two (2) quadrants per visit. A maximum of four (4) quadrants will be paid in any combination per calendar year. A copy of periodontal charting is required for reimbursement. Additional documentation may be required on a case by case basis.

• Submit the minimum guarantee reimbursement for crowns, abutment crowns, pontics, inlays, and onlays at final insertion / completion of the procedure.

Minimum Guarantee	\$185
Member Copayment to your office	\$85
Plan Pays your office upon receipt of claim	\$100

All documents regarding the recruitment and contracting of providers, payment arrangements and detailed product information (including but not limited to the application, attachments, contract and supplemental documentation) are confidential proprietary information that may not be disclosed to any other individual and/or third party without the express written consent of Dental Benefit Providers of CA, Inc.

HEALTH NET OF CA DHMO LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS EXHIBIT 2



HN VALUE DHMO 50 - VALUE DHMO 275, HN Value DHMO 115 (UC Post) LIMITATION OF BENEFITS

Listed below are limitations on services covered under the plan.

- Frequency The frequency of certain benefits is limited. The Schedule of Benefits and Member Copayment Schedule lists any limitations on frequency. 1.
- Specialty Care Payment authorization is required for coverage of services by a participating Network Specialist. 2.
- Oral Surgery The surgical removal of an impacted wisdom tooth is not covered if there is no pathology present, or if the removal is for orthodontic reasons. 3.
- Replacement of an existing crown (non-elective service) is covered only if it cannot be repaired and restored to natural function. 4.
- Replacement of an existing full or removable denture (non-elective service) is covered only if it is unsatisfactory and cannot be made satisfactory by either reline or repair. 5.
- Palliative treatment of dental pain will be considered for payment as a separate benefit only if no other services are rendered during visit. 6.
- 7. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary that may be contained in the Evidence of Coverage, you will be reimbursed for all covered services which are deemed necessary emergency dental care.

EXCLUSION OF BENEFITS

Listed below are those services or expenses NOT covered under the plan that become the responsibility of the member at the dentist's Usual and Customary fee.

- 1. Services not listed on the Schedule of Benefits or Principal Benefits and Coverages - Member Copayment Schedule.
- 2. Services provided by a non-participating provider without prior approval, except in emergencies.
- Services related to any injury or illness covered under Workers' Compensation, occupational disease or similar laws. 3.
- Services provided or paid through a federal or state government agency or authority, political subdivision or public program other than Medicaid. 4.
- Services relating to injuries which are intentionally self-inflicted. (Not applicable to HN Assoc DHMO plan) 5.
- Services required while serving in the armed forces of any country or international authority or relating to a declared authority or undeclared act of war. 6.
- 7. Cosmetic dentistry unless specifically listed as a covered benefit.
- Prescription drugs. 8.
- Procedures, appliances or restorations if the purpose is to, a) change vertical dimension, or b) diagnose or treat abnormal conditions of the temporomandibular joint. 9.
- The completion of crown and bridge, dentures, root canal treatment, and orthodontics already in progress on the date the member becomes eligible under the plan. 10.
- 11. Services associated with the placement or prosthodontic restoration of a dental implant.
- 12. Services considered to be unnecessary or experimental in nature.
- 13. Procedures or appliances for minor tooth guidance or to control harmful habits.
- Hospitalization, including any associated incremental charges for dental services performed in a hospital. 14.
- Services to the extent the member is compensated for them under any group medical plan, no fault insurance policy or insured. 15.
- Crowns and bridges used solely for splinting. 16.
- Resin bonded retainers and associated pontics. 17.

All documents regarding the recruitment and contracting of providers, payment arrangements and detailed product information (including but not limited to the application, attachments, contract and supplemental documentation) are confidential proprietary information that may not be disclosed to any other individual and/or third party without the express written consent of Dental Benefit Providers of CA, Inc.



CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN Plus DHMO 85	HN Plus DHMO 100	HN Plus DHMO 150	HN Plus DHMO 185	HN Plus DHMO 225	HN FB DHMO Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	Commercial
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		DIRECT	DIRECT	DIRECT	DIRECT	DIRECT	SELF
	These plans provide for any Non-Covered se	ervice to be o	ffered at 75% o	f Dentist UCR /	NTCV = Not Co	vered		
I. DIAGN	OSTIC							
D0120	periodic oral evaluation – established patient		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0140	limited oral evaluation – problem focused		0	0	0	0	0	5
D04.45	oral evaluation for a patient under three years of age and counseling with			0				
D0145	primary caregiver		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0150	comprehensive oral evaluation – new or established patient		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0160	detailed and extensive oral evaluation – problem focused, by report		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0170	re-evaluation – limited, problem focused (established patient; not post- operative visit)		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0171	re-evaluation – post-operative office visit		0	0	0	0	0	5
D0180	comprehensive periodontal evaluation – new or established patient		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0190	screening of a patient		0	0	0	0	0	5
D0191	assessment of a patient		0	0	0	0	0	5
D0210	intraoral – complete series of radiographic images		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0220	intraoral – periapical first radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0230	intraoral – periapical each additional radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0240	intraoral – occlusal radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0250	extra-oral – 2D projection radiographic image created using a stationary radiation source, and detector		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0251	extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0270	bitewing – single radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0272	bitewings – two radiographic images		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0273	bitewings – three radiographic images		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0274	bitewings – four radiographic images		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0277	vertical bitewings – 7 to 8 radiographic images		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0330	panoramic radiographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0350	2D oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0351	3D photographic image		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0391	interpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner not associated with capture of the image, including report		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0411	HbA1c in-office point of service testing		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0412	blood glucose level test – in-office using a glucose meter		0	0	0	0	0	0
			-	-	-	-	-	



CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN Plus DHMO 85	HN Plus DHMO 100	HN Plus DHMO 150	HN Plus DHMO 185	HN Plus DHMO 225	HN FB DHMO Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:		SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D0414	laboratory processing of microbial specimen to include culture and		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0414	sensitivity studies, preparation and transmission of written report		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0415	collection of microorganisms for culture and sensitivity		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0417	collection and preparation of saliva sample for laboratory diagnostic testing		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0418	analysis of saliva sample		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0422	collection and preparation of genetic sample material for laboratory analysis and report		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0423	genetic test for susceptibility to diseases – specimen analysis		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0425	caries susceptibility tests	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0431	adjunctive pre-diagnostic test that aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures		50	50	50	50	50	50
D0460	pulp vitality tests		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0470	diagnostic casts		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0472	accession of tissue, gross examination, preparation and transmission of written report		0	0	0	0	0	NTCV
D0473	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report		0	0	0	0	0	NTCV
D0474	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, including assessment of surgical margins for presence of disease, preparation and transmission of written report		0	0	0	0	0	NTCV
D0486	laboratory accession of transepithelial cytologic sample, microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report.		0	0	0	0	0	NTCV
D0600	non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of quantifying, monitoring, and recording changes in structure of enamel, dentin and cementum		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0601	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of low risk		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0602	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of moderate risk		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0603	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of high risk		0	0	0	0	0	0
D0999	office visit fee - per visit (\$2 Minimum Guarantee applies to HN FB DHMO Preferred plan)	4 / 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
II. PREVE					·	·		
D1110	prophylaxis – adult	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
D1110	additional - adult prophylaxis (maximum of 2 additional per year)		20	20	20	35	35	35
D1120	prophylaxis – child	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
D1120	additional - child prophylaxis (maximum of 2 additional per year)		15	15	15	25	25	25



CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN Plus DHMO 85	HN Plus DHMO 100	HN Plus DHMO 150	HN Plus DHMO 185	HN Plus DHMO 225	HN FB DHMO Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:		-	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D1206	topical application of fluoride varnish		0	0	0	0	0	0
D1208	topical application of fluoride – excluding varnish		0	0	0	0	0	0
D1310	nutritional counseling for control of dental disease		0	0	0	0	0	0
D1320	tobacco counseling for the control and prevention of oral disease		0	0	0	0	0	0
D1330	oral hygiene instructions		0	0	0	0	0	0
D1351	sealant – per tooth	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
B 4 9 5 9	preventive resin restoration in a moderate to high caries risk patient –		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_
D1352	permanent tooth		0	0	0	0	0	5
D1353	sealant repair – per tooth		0	0	0	0	0	5
D1354	interim caries arresting medicament application - per tooth		15	15	15	15	15	NTCV
D1510	space maintainer – fixed, unilateral	20	0	0	25	25	25	65
D1516	space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, maxillary	20	0	0	25	25	25	65
D1517	space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, mandibular	20	0	0	25	25	25	65
D1520	space maintainer – removable – unilateral		0	0	35	35	35	80
D1526	space maintainer – removable – bilateral, maxillary		0	0	35	35	35	80
D1527	space maintainer – removable – bilateral, mandibular		0	0	35	35	35	80
D1550	re-cement or re-bond space maintainer		5	5	5	5	15	15
D1555	removal of fixed space maintainer		5	5	5	5	15	15
D1575	distal shoe space maintainer – fixed – unilateral		0	0	25	25	25	65
 III. RESTORATIVE An additional charge, not to exceed \$150 per unit, will be applied for any procedure using noble, high noble or titanium metal. There is a \$75 copayment per crown/bridge unit in addition to regular copayments for porcelain on molars. Cases involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same treatment plan require an additional \$125 copayment per unit in addition to copayment for each 								
	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same	treatment pl	an require an a				n to copaymen	t for each
crown/l	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same pridge unit.	treatment pl	an require an a 0				n to copaymen 0	t for each 0
crown/l D2140	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same pridge unit. amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent	treatment pl	-	dditional \$125	copayment per	unit in additio		
crown/l D2140 D2150	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same oridge unit. amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent	treatment pl	0	dditional \$125	copayment per	unit in additio	0 0	0
crown/l D2140 D2150 D2160	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same oridge unit. amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent	treatment pl	0	dditional \$125 0 0	copayment per 0 0	unit in additio	0	0 0
crown/ D2140 D2150 D2160 D2161	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same oridge unit. amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent	treatment pl	0 0 0	dditional \$125	copayment per 0 0 0	unit in additio	0 0 0	0 0 0 0
crown/l D2140 D2150 D2160 D2161 D2330	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same oridge unit. amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent resin-based composite – one surface, anterior	treatment pl	0 0 0 0	dditional \$125	copayment per 0 0 0 0	unit in additio	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 25
crown/1 D2140 D2150 D2160 D2161 D2330 D2331	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same oridge unit. amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent resin-based composite – one surface, anterior resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior	treatment pl	0 0 0 0 0	dditional \$125	copayment per 0 0 0 0 0	unit in additio	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
crown/l D2140 D2150 D2160 D2161 D2330	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same oridge unit. amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent resin-based composite – one surface, anterior	treatment pl	0 0 0 0 0 0	dditional \$125	copayment per 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	unit in additio	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 25 35
crown/1 D2140 D2150 D2160 D2161 D2330 D2331 D2332	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same oridge unit. amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent resin-based composite – one surface, anterior resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior resin-based composite – three surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior)	treatment pl	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	dditional \$125	Copayment per 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	unit in additio	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 25 35 50
crown/1 D2140 D2150 D2160 D2161 D2330 D2331 D2332 D2335	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same oridge unit. amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent resin-based composite – one surface, anterior resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior resin-based composite – three surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior) resin-based composite crown, anterior		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	dditional \$125	copayment per 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	unit in additio 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 25 35 50 70
crown/1 D2140 D2150 D2160 D2161 D2330 D2331 D2332 D2335 D2390	involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same oridge unit. amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent resin-based composite – one surface, anterior resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior resin-based composite – three surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior)	35	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 20	dditional \$125	Copayment per 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 20	unit in additio	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 30	0 0 0 25 35 50 70 60



			HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN FB DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	DHMO 85	DHMO 100	DHMO 150	DHMO 185	DHMO 225	Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D2394	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior	80	40	40	40	65	65	85
D2510	inlay – metallic – one surface		85	100	125	165	185	225
D2520	inlay – metallic – two surfaces		85	100	125	165	185	235
D2530	inlay – metallic – three or more surfaces		85	100	125	165	185	245
D2542	onlay – metallic – two surfaces		85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2543	onlay – metallic – three surfaces		85	100	150	185	225	260
D2544	onlay – metallic – four or more surfaces		85	100	150	185	225	300
D2610	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – one surface	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2620	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2630	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – three or more surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2642	onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2643	onlay – porcelain/ceramic – three surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2644	onlay – porcelain/ceramic – four or more surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2650	inlay – resin-based composite – one surface	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2651	inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2652	inlay – resin-based composite – three or more surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2662	onlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2663	onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2664	onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2710	crown – resin-based composite (indirect)	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2712	crown – ¾ resin-based composite (indirect)	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2720	crown – resin with high noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2721	crown – resin with predominantly base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2722	crown – resin with noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2740	crown – porcelain/ceramic	185	225	225	225	225	225	245
D2750	crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2751	crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2752	crown – porcelain fused to noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2780	crown – ¾ cast high noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2781	crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2782	crown – ¾ cast noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2783	crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D2790	crown – full cast high noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2791	crown – full cast predominantly base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2792	crown – full cast noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D2794	crown – titanium		85	100	150	185	225	245



			HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN FB DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	DHMO 85	DHMO 100	DHMO 150	DHMO 185	DHMO 225	Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
00700	provisional crown– further treatment or completion of diagnosis		0	0	0	0	0	0
D2799	necessary prior to final impression		0	0	0	0	0	0
D2910	re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration		0	0	0	0	0	15
D2915	re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core		0	0	0	0	0	15
D2920	re-cement or re-bond crown		0	0	0	0	0	15
D2921	reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp		0	0	0	0	0	0
D2930	prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth		0	0	25	25	25	40
D2931	prefabricated stainless steel crown – permanent tooth		0	0	25	25	25	40
D2932	prefabricated resin crown		0	0	35	35	45	NTCV
D2933	prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window		0	0	35	35	45	NTCV
D2940	protective restoration		0	0	0	0	0	10
D2941	interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition		0	0	0	0	0	10
D2950	core buildup, including any pins when required		15	15	15	15	70	70
D2951	pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration		10	10	10	10	10	15
D2952	post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated		25	40	50	50	50	85
D2953	each additional indirectly fabricated post – same tooth		25	40	50	50	50	NTCV
D2954	prefabricated post and core in addition to crown		25	40	30	30	30	75
D2955	post removal		10	10	10	10	10	40
D2957	each additional prefabricated post – same tooth		25	25	30	30	30	NTCV
D2960	labial veneer (resin laminate) – chairside		250	250	250	250	250	300
D2961	labial veneer (resin laminate) – laboratory		300	300	300	300	300	380
D2962	labial veneer (porcelain laminate) – laboratory		350	350	350	350	350	380
D2971	additional procedures to construct new crown under existing partial		50	50	50	50	50	NTCV
	denture framework							
D2980	crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure		0	0	0	0	0	0
D2981	inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure		0	0	0	0	0	0
D2982	onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure		0	0	0	0	0	0
D2983	veneer repair necessitated by restorative material failure		0	0	0	0	0	0
D2990	resin infiltration of incipient smooth surface lesions		0	0	0	0	0	5
IV. ENDC	DONTICS				_	_		
D3110	pulp cap – direct (excluding final restoration)		0	0	0	0	0	10
D3120	pulp cap – indirect (excluding final restoration)		0	0	0	0	0	10
D3220	therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration) – removal of pulp		0	0	0	10	30	30
12221	coronal to the dentinocemental junction and application of medicament pulpal debridement, primary and permanent teeth		20	20	20	45	55	55
D3221	partial pulpotomy for apexogenesis – permanent tooth with incomplete							
D3222	root development		0	0	0	10	30	30



0.0.7		B discisso succ	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN FB DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:		DHMO 85	DHMO 100	DHMO 150	DHMO 185	DHMO 225	Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D3230	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – anterior, primary tooth (excluding		5	5	5	30	40	40
	final restoration)							
D3240	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – posterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)		10	10	10	35	40	40
D3310	endodontic therapy, anterior tooth (excluding final restoration)	70	40	40	58	80	80	110
D3320	endodontic therapy, premolar tooth (excluding final restoration)	80	65	65	95	115	125	185
D3330	endodontic therapy, molar tooth (excluding final restoration)	265	95	95	125	200	210	265
D3331	treatment of root canal obstruction; non-surgical access	205	45	55	75	85	85	NTCV
	incomplete endodontic therapy; inoperable, unrestorable or fractured				,,,		00	in ev
D3332	tooth	70	40	50	63	70	70	110
D3333	internal root repair of perforation defects		45	55	75	85	85	NTCV
D3346	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – anterior	80	65	65	80	135	135	180
D3347	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – premolar	100	90	90	125	175	175	280
D3348	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – molar	160	160	160	215	275	275	325
	apexification/recalcification – initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of							
D3351	perforations, root resorption, etc.)		65	65	65	65	70	90
D3352	apexification/recalcification – interim medication replacement		65	65	65	65	70	90
	apexification/recalcification – final visit (includes completed root canal							
D3353	therapy – apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption,		65	65	65	65	70	90
	etc.)							
D3355	Pulpal regeneration - initial visit		65	65	65	65	70	90
D3356	Pulpal regeneration -interim medicament replacement		65	65	65	65	70	90
D3357	Pulpal regeneration - completion of treatment		65	65	65	65	70	90
D3410	apicoectomy – anterior		90	95	95	95	95	100
D3421	apicoectomy – premolar (first root)		90	95	95	95	95	100
D3425	apicoectomy – molar (first root)		90	95	95	95	95	100
D3426	apicoectomy (each additional root)		60	60	60	60	60	60
D3427	periradicular surgery without apicoectomy		60	60	60	60	60	60
D3430	retrograde filling – per root		10	10	10	40	40	60
D3450	root amputation – per root		95	95	95	95	95	95
D3910	surgical procedure for isolation of tooth with rubber dam		19	19	19	19	19	NTCV
02020	hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal		90	90	90	90	00	00
D3920	therapy		90	90	90	90	90	90
D3950	canal preparation and fitting of preformed dowel or post		15	15	15	15	15	NTCV
V. PERIO	DONTICS - Includes periodontal charting for planning treatment of	periodontal	disease and p	eriodontal hy	giene instruct	ion		
D4210	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth		25	50		00	110	110
D4210	bounded spaces per quadrant		35	50	55	90	110	110



CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN Plus DHMO 85	HN Plus DHMO 100	HN Plus DHMO 150	HN Plus DHMO 185	HN Plus DHMO 225	HN FB DHMO Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D4211	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		26	38	40	68	83	83
D4212	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty to allow access for restorative procedure, per tooth		9	13	13	22	27	27
D4240	gingival flap procedure, including root planing – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		100	100	100	150	150	150
D4241	gingival flap procedure, including root planing – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		78	78	78	113	113	113
D4245	apically positioned flap		115	165	165	165	165	NTCV
D4249	clinical crown lengthening – hard tissue	125	120	120	120	120	120	150
D4260	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		160	260	260	295	295	300
D4261	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		123	198	198	210	210	225
D4263	bone replacement graft – retained natural tooth – first site in quadrant		135	180	180	180	180	NTCV
D4264	bone replacement graft – retained natural tooth – each additional site in quadrant		95	95	95	95	95	NTCV
D4265	biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration		95	95	95	95	95	NTCV
D4266	guided tissue regeneration – resorbable barrier, per site		215	215	215	215	215	NTCV
D4267	guided tissue regeneration – non-resorbable barrier, per site (includes membrane removal)		255	255	255	255	255	NTCV
D4270	pedicle soft tissue graft procedure		85	195	195	245	245	245
D4273	autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) first tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position		75	75	75	75	75	75
D4274	mesial/distal wedge procedure, single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same anatomical area)		50	70	70	70	70	100
D4275	non-autogenous connective tissue graft (including recipient site and donor material) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft		125	265	265	380	380	NTCV
D4277	free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft		120	195	195	245	245	245
D4278	free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) each additional contiguous tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in same graft site		0	0	0	0	0	NTCV
D4283	autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) – each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site		75	75	75	75	75	75



			HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus		HN FB DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:		DHMO 85	DHMO 100	DHMO 150	DHMO 185	DHMO 225	Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
	non-autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including recipient							
D4285	surgical site and donor material) – each additional contiguous tooth,		125	265	265	380	380	NTCV
	implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site							
D4320	provisional splinting – intracoronal		85	85	85	95	95	95
D4321	provisional splinting – extracoronal		75	75	75	85	85	95
D4341	periodontal scaling and root planing – four or more teeth per quadrant	50 ¹	15	25	35	40	40	50
D4342	periodontal scaling and root planing – one to three teeth per quadrant		11	19	26	30	30	38
D4346	scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation – full mouth, after oral evaluation		15	15	30	30	30	40
D4355	full mouth debridement to enable a comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit		15	15	35	40	40	50
D4381	localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per tooth		60	60	60	60	60	65
D4910	periodontal maintenance		15	15	30	30	30	40
D4910	additional periodontal maintenance procedures - beyond 2 per 12		40	40	55	55	55	55
D 4004	months							
D4921	gingival irrigation - per quadrant		0	0	0	0	0	0
	THODONTICS (REMOVABLE) - Includes up to 3 adjustments within 6		-	105	475	210	262	225
D5110	complete denture – maxillary	210	100	125	175	210	260	325
D5120	complete denture – mandibular	210	100	125	175	210	260	325
D5130	immediate denture – maxillary	210	100	125	175	225	240	350
D5140	immediate denture – mandibular	250	100	125	175	225	240	350
D5211	maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		100	110	150	240	240	400
D5212	mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		100	110	150	240	240	400
D5213	maxillary partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	250	125	150	200	260	260	425
D5214	mandibular partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	250	125	150	200	260	260	425
D5221	immediate maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		35	40	50	60	60	175
D5222	immediate mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		35	40	50	60	60	175
D5223	immediate maxillary partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		35	40	50	60	60	175



CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN Plus DHMO 85	HN Plus DHMO 100	HN Plus DHMO 150	HN Plus DHMO 185	HN Plus DHMO 225	HN FB DHMO Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D5224	immediate mandibular partial denture – cast metal framework with resin		35	40	50	60	60	175
D5224	denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		35	40	50	60	60	175
D5225	maxillary partial denture – flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	250	365	365	365	365	365	NTCV
D5226	mandibular partial denture – flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	250	365	365	365	365	365	NTCV
D5282	removable unilateral partial denture – one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), maxillary	250	125	150	200	250	250	NTCV
D5283	removable unilateral partial denture – one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), mandibular	250	125	150	200	250	250	NTCV
D5410	adjust complete denture – maxillary		0	0	0	0	10	10
D5411	adjust complete denture – mandibular		0	0	0	0	10	10
D5421	adjust partial denture – maxillary		0	0	0	0	10	10
D5422	adjust partial denture – mandibular		0	0	0	0	10	10
D5511	repair broken complete denture base, mandibular		0	0	0	0	10	10
D5512	repair broken complete denture base, maxillary		0	0	0	0	10	10
D5611	repair resin partial denture base, mandibular		0	0	0	0	10	10
D5612	repair resin partial denture base, maxillary		0	0	0	0	10	10
D5621	repair cast partial framework, mandibular		0	0	0	0	10	10
D5622	repair cast partial framework, maxillary		0	0	0	0	10	10
D5630	repair or replace broken clasp – per tooth		10	15	25	35	35	35
D5640	replace broken teeth – per tooth		10	15	25	30	30	35
D5650	add tooth to existing partial denture		10	15	25	30	30	35
D5660	add clasp to existing partial denture – per tooth		10	15	25	35	35	35
D5670	replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (maxillary)		165	165	165	165	165	NTCV
D5671	replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (mandibular)		165	165	165	165	165	NTCV
D5710	rebase complete maxillary denture		35	50	60	60	60	75
D5711	rebase complete mandibular denture		35	50	60	60	60	75
D5720	rebase maxillary partial denture		35	50	60	60	60	75
D5721	rebase mandibular partial denture		35	50	60	60	60	75
D5730	reline complete maxillary denture (chairside)		20	35	35	35	35	65
D5731	reline complete mandibular denture (chairside)		20	35	35	35	35	65
D5740	reline maxillary partial denture (chairside)		20	35	35	35	35	65
D5741	reline mandibular partial denture (chairside)		20	35	35	35	35	65
D5750	reline complete maxillary denture (laboratory)		35	40	50	60	60	85
D5751	reline complete mandibular denture (laboratory)		35	40	50	60	60	85
D5760	reline maxillary partial denture (laboratory)		35	40	50	60	60	85



CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN Plus DHMO 85	HN Plus DHMO 100	HN Plus DHMO 150	HN Plus DHMO 185	HN Plus DHMO 225	HN FB DHMO Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D5761	reline mandibular partial denture (laboratory)		35	40	50	60	60	85
D5810	interim complete denture (maxillary)		100	130	180	230	230	NTCV
D5811	interim complete denture (mandibular)		100	130	180	230	230	NTCV
D5820	interim partial denture (maxillary)		35	40	50	60	60	175
D5821	interim partial denture (mandibular)		35	40	50	60	60	175
D5850	tissue conditioning, maxillary		10	10	10	10	20	20
D5851	tissue conditioning, mandibular		10	10	10	10	20	20
D5863	overdenture - complete maxillary		100	125	175	210	260	325
D5864	overdenture - complete mandibular		125	150	200	260	260	425
D5865	overdenture - partial maxillary		100	125	175	210	260	325
D5866	overdenture - partial mandibular		125	150	200	260	260	425
D5862	precision attachment, by report		160	160	160	160	160	NTCV
D5876	add metal substructure to acrylic full denture (per arch)		35	50	60	60	60	75
VIII. IMPL	ANT SERVICES							
D6010	surgical placement of implant body: endosteal implant		1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	NTCV
D6013	surgical placement of a mini-implant		1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	NTCV
D6052	semi-precision attachment abutment		368	368	368	368	368	NTCV
D6055	connecting bar – implant supported or abutment supported		540	540	540	540	540	NTCV
D6056	prefabricated abutment – includes modification and placement		368	368	368	368	368	NTCV
D6057	custom fabricated abutment – includes placement		610	610	610	610	610	NTCV
D6058	abutment supported porcelain/ceramic crown		1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	NTCV
D6059	abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (high noble metal)		915	915	915	915	915	NTCV
D6060	abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (predominantly base metal)		1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	NTCV
D6061	abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (noble metal)		946	946	946	946	946	NTCV
D6062	abutment supported cast metal crown (high noble metal)		981	981	981	981	981	NTCV
D6063	abutment supported cast metal crown (predominantly base metal)		854	854	854	854	854	NTCV
D6064	abutment supported cast metal crown (noble metal)		1,168	1,168	1,168	1,168	1,168	NTCV
D6065	implant supported porcelain/ceramic crown		1,144	1,144	1,144	1,144	1,144	NTCV
D6066	implant supported porcelain fused to metal crown (titanium, titanium alloy, high noble metal)		1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	NTCV
D6067	implant supported metal crown (titanium, titanium alloy, high noble metal)		962	962	962	962	962	NTCV
D6068	abutment supported retainer for porcelain/ceramic FPD		1,026	1,026	1,026	1,026	1,026	NTCV
D6069	abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal FPD (high noble metal)		1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	NTCV



			HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus		HN FB DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:		DHMO 85	DHMO 100	DHMO 150	DHMO 185	DHMO 225	Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D6070	abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal FPD (predominantly base metal)		965	965	965	965	965	NTCV
D6071	abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal FPD (noble metal)		984	984	984	984	984	NTCV
D6072	abutment supported retainer for cast metal FPD (high noble metal)		997	997	997	997	997	NTCV
D6073	abutment supported retainer for cast metal FPD (predominantly base metal)		910	910	910	910	910	NTCV
D6074	abutment supported retainer for cast metal FPD (noble metal)		967	967	967	967	967	NTCV
D6075	implant supported retainer for ceramic FPD		1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	NTCV
D6076	implant supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal FPD (titanium, titanium alloy, or high noble metal)		992	992	992	992	992	NTCV
D6077	implant supported retainer for cast metal FPD (titanium, titanium alloy, or high noble metal)		962	962	962	962	962	NTCV
D6080	implant maintenance procedures when prostheses are removed and reinserted, including cleansing of prostheses and abutments		55	55	55	55	55	NTCV
D6085	provisional implant crown		0	0	0	0	0	0
D6090	repair implant supported prosthesis, by report		135	135	135	135	135	NTCV
D6091	replacement of semi-precision or precision attachment (male or female component) of implant/abutment supported prosthesis, per attachment		410	410	410	410	410	NTCV
D6092	re-cement or re-bond implant/abutment supported crown		79	79	79	79	79	NTCV
D6093	re-cement or re-bond implant/abutment supported fixed partial denture		124	124	124	124	124	NTCV
D6094	abutment supported crown (titanium)		810	810	810	810	810	NTCV
D6095	repair implant abutment, by report		55	55	55	55	55	NTCV
D6100	implant removal, by report		600	600	600	600	600	NTCV
D6101	debridement of a peri-implant defect or defects surrounding a single implant, and surface cleaning of the exposed implant surfaces, including flap entry and closure		57	57	57	57	57	NTCV
D6102	debridement and osseous contouring of a peri-implant defect or defects surrounding a single implant and includes surface cleaning of the exposed implant surfaces, including flap entry and closure		190	190	190	190	190	NTCV
D6103	bone graft for repair of peri-implant defect – does not include flap entry and closure		350	350	350	350	350	NTCV
D6110	implant /abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch – maxillary		925	925	925	925	925	NTCV
D6111	implant /abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch – mandibular		925	925	925	925	925	NTCV



CDT Plan Name: Minimum DHMO 85 DHMO CODE Agreement ID: Guarantee SCFG0000196 SCFG000	IO 100 DHMO 150	HN Plus DHMO 185	HN Plus	HN FB DHMO
	0000197 SCEG00000198		DHMO 225	Preferred
		SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D6112 implant /abutment supported removable denture for partially 925 925	25 925	925	925	NTCV
D6113 implant /abutment supported removable denture for partially 925 925	25 925	925	925	NTCV
D6190 radiographic/surgical implant index, by report 265 265	65 265	265	265	NTCV
D6194 abutment supported retainer crown for FPD – (titanium) 835 835		835	835	NTCV
VII. MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHETICS				æ
 An additional charge, not to exceed \$150 per unit, will be applied for any procedure using noble, high noble or titani addition to regular copayments for porcelain on molars. Cases involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same treatment plan require an additional crown/bridge unit. 				
D6210 pontic – cast high noble metal 185 85 100	00 150	185	225	245
D6211 pontic – cast predominantly base metal 185 85 100		185	225	245
D6212 pontic – cast noble metal 185 85 100		185	225	245
D6214 pontic – titanium 185 85 100		185	225	245
D6240 pontic – porcelain fused to high noble metal 185 85 100		185	225	245
D6241 pontic – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal 185 85 100		185	225	245
D6242 pontic – porcelain fused to noble metal 185 85 100		185	225	245
D6245 pontic – porcelain/ceramic 185 105 120		205	245	245
D6250 pontic – resin with high noble metal 185 85 100		185	225	NTCV
D6251 pontic – resin with predominantly base metal 185 85 100		185	225	NTCV
D6252 pontic – resin with noble metal 185 85 100		185	225	NTCV
D6253 provisional pontic – further treatment or completion of diagnosis 185 0 0		0	0	NTCV
D6545 retainer – cast metal for resin bonded fixed prosthesis 185 85 100	00 150	150	150	NTCV
D6549 resin retainer – for resin bonded fixed prosthesis 85 100		150	150	245
D6600 retainer inlay – porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces 185 85 100		185	225	NTCV
D6601 retainer inlay – porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces 185 85 100		185	225	NTCV
D6602 retainer inlay – cast high noble metal, two surfaces 185 85 100		185	225	NTCV
D6603 retainer inlay – cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces 185 85 100	00 150	185	225	NTCV
D6604 retainer inlay – cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces 185 85 100		185	225	NTCV
D6605 retainer inlay – cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces 185 85 100		185	225	NTCV
D6606 retainer inlay – cast noble metal, two surfaces 185 85 100		185	225	NTCV
D6607 retainer inlay – cast noble metal, three or more surfaces 185 85 100		185	225	NTCV
D6608retainer onlay – porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces18585100	00 150	185	225	NTCV
D6609 retainer onlay – porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces 185 85 100	00 150	185	225	NTCV
D6610retainer onlay – cast high noble metal, two surfaces18585100	00 150	185	225	NTCV



EXIIIDI								
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN Plus DHMO 85	HN Plus DHMO 100	HN Plus DHMO 150	HN Plus DHMO 185	HN Plus DHMO 225	HN FB DHMO Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:		SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D6611	retainer onlay – cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D6612	retainer onlay – cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D6613	retainer onlay – cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D6614	retainer onlay – cast predominantly base metal, timee of more surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D6615	retainer onlay – cast noble metal, two surfaces	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D6710	retainer crown – indirect resin based composite	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D6720	retainer crown – resin with high noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D6721	retainer crown – resin with predominantly base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6721	retainer crown – resin with predominantly base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D6740	retainer crown – porcelain/ceramic	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D6750	retainer crown – porcelain/cerainic	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6751	retainer crown – porcelain fused to fightholie metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6752	retainer crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6780	retainer crown – $\frac{3}{4}$ cast high noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6781	retainer crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6781	retainer crown – ¾ cast piedominanty base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6782	retainer crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic	185	85	100	150	185	225	NTCV
D6790	retainer crown – full cast high noble metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6791	retainer crown – full cast predominantly base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6791	retainer crown – full cast predominantly base metal	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6792	retainer crown – titanium	185	85	100	150	185	225	245
D6930	re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture		0	0	0	0	0	15
D6940	stress breaker		110	110	110	110	110	NTCV
D6950	precision attachment		195	195	195	195	195	NTCV
D6980	fixed partial denture repair necessitated by restorative material failure		0	45	45	45	45	45
	AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY		0	45	45	45	43	45
			a) autota hauna					
	emoval of asymptomatic third molars is not a covered benefit unless path ntist's usual and customary fees.	ology (diseas	ej exists, nowe	ver it is availab	ie at 75% of you	ur Health Net S	elected general	or specially
						-	-	-
D7111	extraction, coronal remnants – primary tooth		0	0	0	5	5	5
D7140	extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root (elevation and/or forceps	15	0	0	0	0	0	5
	removal) extraction, erupted tooth requiring removal of bone and/or sectioning of							
D7210	tooth, and including elevation of mucoperiosteal flap if indicated		5	15	30	30	30	30
D7220	removal of impacted tooth – soft tissue		10	20	35	45	45	50
D7230	removal of impacted tooth – partially bony		30	40	65	65	65	65
D7240	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony		55	75	80	80	80	80
		1				1		



CODE Argement ID Guarantes Scr600000197 Scr60000197 Scr60000100 Scr600001				HN Plus	HN FB DHMO				
D7241 complications removal of impacted tooth - completely bony, with unusual surgical complications 80 90 90 100 100 D7250 complications connectomy - intentional partial tooth removal displaced tooth 5 5 35 40 40 40 D7251 connectomy - intentional partial tooth removal displaced tooth 15 15 15 50 50 D7200 conter implantion and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsed or displaced tooth 15 15 85 85 200 D7280 contract optimization of erupted tooth 15 15 90 90 NTCV D7281 contract contractificate eruption of impacted tooth 155 15 90 90 NTCV D7285 incisional lappy of oral tissue - soft 0 0 0 0 0 0 150 D7287 isoth space, per quadrant 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 150 D7287 isoth space, per quadrant 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	DHMO 85	DHMO 100	DHMO 150	DHMO 185	DHMO 225	Preferred
07/24 complications 80 90 90 100 100 100 D7250 removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure) 5 5 35 40 40 40 D7251 coronectomy - instantional partial tooth roots (cutting procedure) 5 5 35 40 40 40 D7250 tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsed or 15 15 15 50 50 50 D7280 exposure of an unerupted tooth 15 15 90 90 90 NTCV D7281 incisional biopsy of coral tissue - soft 0 0 0 0 0 0 150 D7286 incisional biopsy - transeptibileal sample collection 50 </th <th>CODE</th> <th>Agreement ID:</th> <th>Guarantee</th> <th>SCFG00000196</th> <th>SCFG00000197</th> <th>SCFG00000198</th> <th>SCFG00000199</th> <th>SCFG00000200</th> <th>SCFG00000202</th>	CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202
D7250 removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure) 5 5 35 40 40 D7251 connectomy – intentional partial tooth removal 5 5 35 40 40 D7251 connectomy – intentional partial tooth removal 5 5 35 40 40 D7270 tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsed or displaced tooth 15 15 15 85 85 200 D7280 exposure of an unerupted tooth 15 15 90 90 NTCV D7285 incisional biopsy of oral tissue – hard (bone, tooth) 0 <td< td=""><td>D7241</td><td></td><td></td><td>80</td><td>90</td><td>90</td><td>100</td><td>100</td><td>100</td></td<>	D7241			80	90	90	100	100	100
D7251 coronectomy – intentional partial tooth removal 5 5 35 40 40 0x0th re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsed or displaced tooth 15 15 15 50 50 D7280 exposure of an unerupted tooth 15 15 15 85 85 200 D7280 mobilization of erupted or malpositioned tooth to al eruption 15 15 90 90 NTCV D7281 placement of device to facilitate eruption of impacted tooth 0 <	D7250				E	25	40	40	40
Dr270 tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsed or diplaced tooth 15 15 15 50 50 D7280 exposure of an unerupted tooth 15 15 15 85 85 200 D7282 mobilization of erupted or malpositioned tooth to aid eruption 15 15 90 90 90 NTCV D7283 placement of device of accilitate eruption of impacted tooth 15 15 90 90 90 NTCV D7285 incisional biopsy of oral tissue – and (bone, tooth) 0									-
D2720 displaced tooth 15 15 15 50 50 50 50 D7280 exposure of an unrupted tooth 115<	07251			5	5		40	40	40
D7280 exposure of a unerupted tooth 15 15 15 85 80 200 D7282 mobilization of erupted or malpositioned tooth to aid eruption 15 15 90 90 NTCV D7283 placement of device to facilitate eruption of impacted tooth 15 15 90 90 0 150 D7284 incisional biopsy of oral tissue – hard (bone, tooth) 0	D7270			15	15	15	50	50	50
D7283 placement of device to facilitate eruption of impacted tooth 15 15 90 90 NTCV D7285 incisional biopsy of rail tissue – hard (bone, tooth) 0 0 0 0 0 0 150 D7286 incisional biopsy of rail tissue – soft 0 0 0 0 0 150 D7286 exfoliative crytological sample collection 50	D7280			15	15	15	85	85	200
D7283 placement of device to facilitate eruption of impacted tooth 15 15 90 90 NTCV D7285 incisional biopsy of rail tissue – hard (bone, tooth) 0 0 0 0 0 0 150 D7286 incisional biopsy of rail tissue – soft 0 0 0 0 0 150 D7286 exfoliative crytological sample collection 50	D7282	mobilization of erupted or malpositioned tooth to aid eruption		15	15	90	90	90	NTCV
D7286 Incisional biopsy of oral tissue – soft 0 0 0 0 0 150 D7287 exfoliative cycloigical sample collection 50 <td>D7283</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> <td>90</td> <td>90</td> <td>90</td> <td>NTCV</td>	D7283			15	15	90	90	90	NTCV
D7287 exfoliative cyclogical sample collection 50 50 50 50 50 D7288 brush biopsy – transepithelial sample collection 50	D7285	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – hard (bone, tooth)		0	0	0	0	0	150
D7288 brush biopsy - transepithelial sample collection 50 50 50 50 50 D7310 alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions - four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant 0 0 0 0 10 15 15 D7311 alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions - one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant 0 0 0 0 10 15 15 D7320 alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions - one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant 0 0 0 0 0 60 60 D7321 alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions - one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant 0 0 0 0 20 25 25 D7471 removal of torus palatinus 0 15 15 60 60 NTCV D7432 removal of torus mandibularis 15 15 15 30 35 35 D7510 incision and drainage of abscess - intraoral soft tissue 15 15 15 30 35 NTCV <tr< td=""><td>D7286</td><td>incisional biopsy of oral tissue – soft</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>150</td></tr<>	D7286	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – soft		0	0	0	0	0	150
D7310alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant000354040D7311alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant000101515D7320alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant0000006060D7321alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant0000202525D7471removal of lateral exostosis (maxilla or mandible)808080808080NTCVD7472removal of forus palatinus15156060NTCVD7473removal of forus mandibularis1515156060NTCVD7485reduction of osseous tuberosity606060NTCVNTCVD7510incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7520incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue1515153035NTCVD7521incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7520incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue1515	D7287	exfoliative cytological sample collection		50	50	50	50	50	50
D/310 tooth spaces, per quadrant 0 0 0 35 40 40 D7311 alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant 0 0 0 10 15 15 D7320 alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant 0 0 0 40 60 60 D7321 alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant 0 0 0 40 60 60 D7321 alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant 0 0 0 20 25 25 D7471 removal of tareal exostosis (maxilla or mandible) 800 80 80 80 80 NTCV D7473 removal of torus palatinus 155 15 600 600 NTCV D7430 reduction of osseous tuberosity 660 600 600 NTCV D7431 incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of f	D7288	brush biopsy – transepithelial sample collection		50	50	50	50	50	50
D7311 tooth spaces, per quadrant000101515D7320 tooth spaces, per quadrant000004006060D7321 tooth spaces, per quadrant100000000006060D7321 tooth spaces, per quadrant100000000202525D7471 tooth spaces, per quadrant0000000NTCVD7472 tooth spaces, per quadrant15515600600NTCVD7473 tremoval of torus palatinus155155600600NTCVD7485 toredvis of torus palatinus151515600600NTCVD7485 toredvis of torus anadibularis15151530035NTCVD7410 tickion and drainage of abscess - intraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)15151530035NTCVD7520 tickion and drainage of abscess - extraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of abscess - extraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of abscess - extraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of abscess - extraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of abscess - extraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of abscess - extraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of abscess - extraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of abscess - extraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of abscess - e	D7310			0	0	0	35	40	40
D7320alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant000406060D7321alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant000202525D7471removal of lateral exotosis (maxilla or mandible)808080808080NTCVD7472removal of torus palatinus1515606060NTCVD7473removal of torus mandibularis1515606060NTCVD7474removal of torus mandibularis1515606060NTCVD7475reduction of osseous tuberosity6060606060NTCVD7481incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7520incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7521incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7521incision and grainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)00001010D7521incision and grainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – compli	D7311	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or		0	0	0	10	15	15
D7321 alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant 0 0 0 20 25 25 D7471 removal of lateral exostosis (maxilla or mandible) 80	D7320	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or		0	0	0	40	60	60
D7471 removal of lateral exostosis (maxilla or mandible) 80 80 80 80 80 80 NTCV D7472 removal of torus palatinus 15 15 60 60 MCV D7473 removal of torus mandibularis 15 15 60 60 60 NTCV D7473 removal of torus mandibularis 15 15 60 60 60 NTCV D7485 reduction of osseous tuberosity 60 60 60 60 60 NTCV D7510 incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces) 15 15 15 30 35 NTCV D7520 incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces) 15 15 15 30 35 NTCV D7521 incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces) 15 15 15 30 35 NTCV D7521 incision and drainage of mult	D7321	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or		0	0	0	20	25	25
D7472 removal of torus palatinus 15 15 60 60 60 NTCV D7473 removal of torus mandibularis 15 15 60 60 60 NTCV D7473 removal of torus mandibularis 15 15 60 60 60 NTCV D7485 reduction of osseous tuberosity 60 60 60 60 60 NTCV D7510 incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue 15 15 15 30 35 35 D7511 incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces) 15 15 15 30 35 NTCV D7520 incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces) 15 15 15 30 35 NTCV D7521 incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces) 15 15 15 30 35 NTCV D7841 occlusal orthotic device adjustment 0 0	D7471			80	80	80	80	80	NTCV
D7473removal of torus mandibularis1515606060NTCVD7485reduction of osseous tuberosity606060606060NTCVD7510incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue151515303535D7511incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7520incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7521incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7521incision and drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7881occlusal orthotic device adjustment00001010D7910suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm1515152525NTCVD7960frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure000404050D7963frenuloplasty000000405050	-								
D7485reduction of osseous tuberosity6060606060NTCVD7510incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue151515303535D7511incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7520incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7521incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7821occlusal orthotic device adjustment00001010D7910suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm1515152525NTCVD7960frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure0000404050D7963frenuloplasty000000405050									
D7510incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue151515303535D7511incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7520incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue1515153035NTCVD7520incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue1515153035NTCVD7521incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7521incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)00001010D7521incision and drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7821occlusal orthotic device adjustment00001010D7910suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm1515152525NTCVD7960frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure0000404050D7963frenuloplasty000000405050									NTCV
D7511incision and drainage of abscess - intraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)15153035NTCVD7520incision and drainage of abscess - extraoral soft tissue1515153035NTCVD7521incision and drainage of abscess - extraoral soft tissue - complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7521incision and drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7821cclusal orthotic device adjustment00001010D7910suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm1515152525NTCVD7960frenulectomy - also known as frenectomy or frenotomy - separate procedure not incidental to another procedure000404050D7933frenuloplasty0000004050									
D7520incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue1515153035NTCVD7521incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7881occlusal orthotic device adjustment00001010D7910suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm151515152525NTCVD7960frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure0000404050D7963frenuloplasty00000404050	D7511	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated		15	15	15	30	35	NTCV
D7521incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)1515153035NTCVD7881occlusal orthotic device adjustment00001010D7910suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm1515152525NTCVD7960frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure0000404050D7963frenuloplasty00000404050	D7520			15	15	15	30	35	NTCV
Includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)Includes drainage of multiple fa									
D7910suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm151525NTCVD7960frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure0000404050D7963frenuloplasty000004050	D7521	(includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)		15	15	15	30	35	NICV
D7960frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure000404050D7963frenuloplasty00004050	D7881	occlusal orthotic device adjustment		0	0	0	0	10	10
D7960 procedure not incidental to another procedure 0 0 0 40 50 D7963 frenuloplasty 0 0 0 40 50	D7910	suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm		15	15	15	25	25	NTCV
D7963 frenuloplasty 0 0 0 0 40 40 50	D7960			0	0	0	40	40	50
	D7963			0	0	0	40	40	50
	D7970	excision of hyperplastic tissue – per arch		55	55	55	55	55	NTCV



10

02

CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN Plus DHMO 85	HN Plus DHMO 100	HN Plus DHMO 150	HN Plus DHMO 185	HN Plus DHMO 225	HN FB DHM Preferred
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG0000020
D7971	excision of pericoronal gingiva	l	35	35	35	35	40	40
XII. ADJU	NCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES							
D9110	palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain – minor procedure		0	0	0	0	0	10
D9120	fixed partial denture sectioning		0	0	0	0	0	0
D9210	local anesthesia not in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures		0	0	0	0	0	NTCV
D9211	regional block anesthesia		0	0	0	0	0	NTCV
D9212	trigeminal division block anesthesia		0	0	0	0	0	NTCV
D9215	local anesthesia in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures		0	0	0	0	0	0
D9219	evaluation for deep sedation or general anesthesia		0	0	0	0	0	0
D9222	deep sedation/general anesthesia – first 15 minutes		45	45	45	45	45	45
D9223	deep sedation/general anesthesia – each subsequent 15 minute increment		45	45	45	45	45	45
D9230	inhalation of nitrous oxide/anxiolysis, analgesia		15	15	15	15	15	15
D9239	intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – first 15 minutes		45	45	45	45	45	45
D9243	intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – each subsequent 15 minute increment		45	45	45	45	45	45
D9248	non-intravenous conscious sedation		15	15	15	15	15	15
D9310	consultation – diagnostic service provided by dentist or physician other than requesting dentist or physician		0	0	0	0	0	0
D9311	consultation with a medical health care professional		0	0	0	0	0	5
D9430	office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours) – no other services performed		0	0	0	0	0	5
D9440	office visit – after regularly scheduled hours		15	15	15	30	30	30
D9450	case presentation, detailed and extensive treatment planning		0	0	0	0	0	0
D9610	therapeutic parenteral drug, single administration		15	15	15	15	15	NTCV
D9612	therapeutic parenteral drugs, two or more administrations, different medications		25	25	25	25	25	NTCV
D9613	infiltration of sustained release therapeutic drug – single or multiple sites		15	15	15	15	15	NTCV
D9630	drugs or medicaments dispensed in the office for home use		15	15	15	15	15	15
D9910	application of desensitizing medicament		15	15	15	15	15	NTCV
D9942	repair and/or reline of occlusal guard		40	40	40	40	40	NTCV
D9943	occlusal guard adjustment		0	0	0	0	10	10
D9944	occlusal guard – hard appliance, full arch		85	85	85	85	85	85
D9945	occlusal guard – soft appliance, full arch		85	85	85	85	85	85
D9946	occlusal guard – hard appliance, partial arch		43	43	43	43	43	43
D9951	occlusal adjustment – limited		0	0	0	15	30	30
D9952	occlusal adjustment – complete		0	0	0	50	60	100



			HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN Plus	HN FB DHMO	
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	DHMO 85	DHMO 100	DHMO 150	DHMO 185	DHMO 225	Preferred	
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000196	SCFG00000197	SCFG00000198	SCFG00000199	SCFG00000200	SCFG00000202	
D9972	external bleaching – per arch – performed in office		125	125	125	125	125	125	
D9975	external bleaching for home application, per arch; includes materials and fabrication of custom trays		125	125	125	125	125	125	
D9995	teledentistry – synchronous; real-time encounter		0	0	0	0	0	5	
D9996	teledentistry – asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for subsequent review		0	0	0	0	0	5	
	broken appointment (less than 24 hour notice) not to exceed		10	10	10	25	25	25	
MINIMU	MINIMUM GUARANTEE NOTES:								
1	Reimbursement for only two (2) quadrants per visit. A maximum of four (4 for reimbursement. Additional documentation may be required on a case	· ·	•	ny combination	per calendar ye	ear. A copy of p	eriodontal char	ting is required	

 Submit the minimum guarantee reimbursement for crowns, abutment crowns, pontics, 	, inlays, and onlays at final insertion / completion of the procedure.
--	--

Example:	D2750 - Crown - Porcelain fused to high noble metal*	
	Minimum Guarantee	\$185
	Member Copayment to your office	\$85
	Plan Pays your office upon receipt of claim	\$100



EXHIBIT 2

HN PLUS DHMO 85 - HN PLUS DHMO 225, **HN FB DHMO PREFERRED**

LIMITATION OF BENEFITS

Listed below are limitations on services covered under the plan.

GENERAL

- Any procedures not specifically listed as a covered benefit in this Plan's Schedule of Benefits are available at 75% of the usual and customary fees of the treating Dental Benefit 1. Provider selected general or specialty care dentist, provided the services are included in the treatment plan and are not specifically excluded.
- Dental procedures or services performed solely for cosmetic purposes or solely for appearance are available at 75% of the usual and customary fees of the treating Dental Benefit 2. Provider selected general or specialty care dentist, unless specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits.
- General anesthesia is a covered benefit only when administered by the treating dentist, in conjunction with oral and periodontal surgical procedures. 3.

PREVENTIVE

- Routine Cleanings (prophylaxis), periodontal maintenance services, and fluoride treatments are limited to twice a year. Two (2) additional cleanings (routine and periodontal) are 1. available at the copayment listed on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits. Additional prophylaxis are available, if medically necessary.
- Sealants: Plan benefit applies to primary and permanent molar teeth, within four (4) years of eruption, unless medically necessary. 2.

DIAGNOSTIC

Panoramic or full-mouth X-rays: Once every three (3) years, unless medically necessary. 1.

RESTORATIVE

- An additional charge, not to exceed \$150 per unit, will be applied for any procedure using noble, high noble or titanium metal. 1.
- Replacement of any crowns or fixed bridges (per unit) are limited to once every five (5) years. 2.
- Cases involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same treatment plan require an additional \$125 copayment per unit in addition to the specified 3. copayment for each crown/bridge unit.
- There is a \$75 copayment per crown/bridge unit in addition to the specified copayment for porcelain on molars. 4.

ENDODONTICS

The copayments listed for endodontic procedures do not include the cost of the final restoration. 1.

PROSTHODONTICS

- Relines are limited to one (1) every twelve (12) months. 1.
- Dentures (full or partial): Replacement only after five (5) years have elapsed following any prior provision of such dentures under a Dental Benefit Provider Plan, unless due to the 2. loss of a natural functioning tooth. Replacements will be a benefit under this Plan only if the existing denture is unsatisfactory and cannot be made satisfactory as determined by the treating Dental Benefit Provider selected general dentist.
- Delivery of removable prosthodontics includes up to three (3) adjustments within six (6) months of delivery date of service. 3.

ORAL SURGERY

The removal of asymptomatic third molars is not a covered benefit unless pathology disease exists, however it is available at 75% of your Dental Benefit Provider selected general 1. or specialty care dentist's usual and customary fees.



EXHIBIT 2

HN PLUS DHMO 85 - HN PLUS DHMO 225, HN FB DHMO PREFERRED

EXCLUSION OF BENEFITS

Listed below are those services or expenses NOT covered under the plan that become the responsibility of the member at the dentist's Usual and Customary fee.

- 1. Services performed by any dentist not contracted with Health Net, without prior approval (except out-of-area emergency services). This includes services performed by a general dentist or specialty care dentist.
- 2. Dental procedures started prior to the member's eligibility under this Plan or started after the member's termination from the Plan. Examples include: teeth prepared for crowns, root canals, in progress, full or partial dentures for which an impression has been taken.
- 3. Any dental services, or appliances, which are determined to be not reasonable and/or necessary for maintaining or improving the member's dental health, as determined by the Dental Benefit Provider selected general dentist.
- 4. Orthognathic surgery.
- 5. Inpatient/outpatient hospital charges of any kind including dentist and/or physician charges, prescriptions or medications.
- 6. Replacement of dentures, crowns, appliances or bridgework that have been lost, stolen or damaged due to abuse, misuse, or neglect.
- 7. Treatment of malignancies, cysts, or neoplasms, unless specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits. Any services related to pathology laboratory fees.
- 8. Procedures, appliances, or restorations whose primary main purpose is to change the vertical dimension of occlusion, correct congenital, developmental, or medically induced dental disorders including, but not limited to treatment of myofunctional, myoskeletal, or temporomandibular joint disorders unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits.
- 9. Dental implants and services associated with the placement of implants, prosthodontic restoration of dental implants, and specialized implant maintenance services.
- 10. Dental services provided for or paid by a federal or state government agency or authority, political subdivision, or other public program other than Medicaid or Medicare.
- 11. Dental services required while serving in the Armed Forces of any country or international authority.
- 12. Dental services considered experimental in nature.
- 13. Any dental procedure or treatment unable to be performed in the dental office due to the general health or physical limitations of the member.



				HN Group	HN GEMINI	HN IFP DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	Plan 90-SD	DHMO 50-S	Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206
	PLAN TYPE:		Commercial	Commercial	Commercial	IFP Commercial
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		YES	YES	YES	YES
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:		DIRECT	DIRECT	PRE-AUTH	Pre-Auth (Ortho Benefit Only)
	CDT codes not listed are not a covered benefit / N	ITCV = Not Co	vered			
I. DIAGNC	DSTIC					
D0120	periodic oral evaluation – established patient		0	0	0	0
D0140	limited oral evaluation – problem focused		0	0	0	0
D0145	oral evaluation for a patient under three years of age and counseling with primary caregiver		0	NTCV	NTCV	0
D0150	comprehensive oral evaluation – new or established patient		0	0	0	0
D0160	detailed and extensive oral evaluation – problem focused, by report		0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0170	re-evaluation – limited, problem focused (established patient; not post-operative visit)		0	0	0	NTCV
D0171	re-evaluation – post-operative office visit		5	0	0	NTCV
D0180	comprehensive periodontal evaluation – new or established patient		5	0	0	NTCV
D0190	screening of a patient		5	0	0	NTCV
D0191	assessment of a patient		5	0	0	NTCV
D0210	intraoral – complete series of radiographic images		0	0	0	0
D0220	intraoral – periapical first radiographic image		0	0	0	0
D0230	intraoral – periapical each additional radiographic image		0	0	0	0
D0240	intraoral – occlusal radiographic image		0	0	0	0
D0270	bitewing – single radiographic image		0	0	0	0
D0272	bitewings – two radiographic images		0	0	0	0
D0273	bitewings – three radiographic images		0	NTCV	NTCV	0
D0274	bitewings – four radiographic images		0	0	0	0
D0330	panoramic radiographic image		0	NTCV	0	0
D0350	2D oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally		0	NTCV	0	0
D0351	3D photographic image		0	NTCV	0	0
D0204	interpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner not associated with capture of the image,		20	<u> </u>	0	
D0391	including report		20	0	0	NTCV
D0411	HbA1c in-office point of service testing		0	0	0	0
D0415	collection of microorganisms for culture and sensitivity		NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0417	collection and preparation of saliva sample for laboratory diagnostic testing		NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0418	analysis of saliva sample		NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0460	pulp vitality tests		0	0	0	0
D0470	diagnostic casts		0	NTCV	5	0
D0472	accession of tissue, gross examination, preparation and transmission of written report		0	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV



CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	HN Group Plan 90-SD	HN GEMINI DHMO 50-S	HN IFP DHMO Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206
D0473	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report		0	0	NTCV	0
D0474	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, including assessment of surgical margins for presence of disease, preparation and transmission of written report		NTCV	0	NTCV	0
D0486	laboratory accession of transepithelial cytologic sample, microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report.		0	NTCV	NTCV	0
D0600	non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of quantifying, monitoring, and recording changes in structure of enamel, dentin and cementum		0	0	0	0
D0601	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of low risk		0	0	0	0
D0602	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of moderate risk		0	0	0	0
D0603	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of high risk		0	0	0	0
D0999	office visit fee - per visit	2	0	0	0	0
II. PREVE	NTIVE					
* Prophy	laxis is limited to: a) one initial treatment every 12 months, and b) one "second" treatment ever	y 12 months.				
D1110	prophylaxis – adult		0	0	0	8*
D1110	prophylaxis – adult - In addition to plan limitation listed above ⁺		NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	23*
D1120	prophylaxis – child		0	0	0	8*
D1120	prophylaxis – child - In addition to plan limitation listed above ⁺		NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	23*
D1206	topical application of fluoride varnish		0	NTCV	NTCV	3
D1208	topical application of fluoride – excluding varnish		0	0	0	3
D1310	nutritional counseling for control of dental disease		NTCV	NTCV	0	0
D1320	tobacco counseling for the control and prevention of oral disease		NTCV	NTCV	0	NTCV
D1330	oral hygiene instructions		0	0	0	0
D1351	sealant – per tooth		10	NTCV	6	5
D1352	preventive resin restoration in a moderate to high caries risk patient – permanent tooth		10	NTCV	6	5
D1353	sealant repair – per tooth		10	NTCV	6	5
D1510	space maintainer – fixed, unilateral		40	0	35	75
D1516	space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, maxillary		40	0	45	155
D1517	space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, mandibular		40	0	45	155
D1520	space maintainer – removable – unilateral		40	0	37	100
D1526	space maintainer – removable – bilateral, maxillary		40	0	50	170
D1527	space maintainer – removable – bilateral, mandibular		40	0	50	170
D1550	re-cement or re-bond space maintainer		10	NTCV	0	15
D1555	removal of fixed space maintainer		10	NTCV	NTCV	15
D1575	distal shoe space maintainer – fixed – unilateral		40	0	35	75



				HN Group	HN GEMINI	HN IFP DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	Plan 90-SD	DHMO 50-S	Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206

III. RESTORATIVE

• Lab reimbursement - Dental copayments have an additional charge not to exceed the actual lab cost for noble and high noble metals and a \$75 fee applies per crown for porcelain on molars.

• HN FB DHMO plan: Cases involving 7 or more crowns in the same treatment plan require an additional \$125 fee per unit in addition to the copayment.

† Copayments reflect primary versus permanent tooth copayment.

D2150 amalgam - two surfaces, primary or permanent 0 0 0 25/321 D2160 amalgam - three surfaces, primary or permanent 0 0 0 37/41+ D2161 amalgam - furor or ore surfaces, primary or permanent 0 0 10 37/41+ D2330 resin-based composite - non surfaces, anterior 0 0 14 35 D2332 resin-based composite - thor or more surfaces, anterior 0 0 18 45 D2330 resin-based composite - non surfaces, or involving incial angle (anterior) 0 0 35 65 D2390 resin-based composite - non surfaces, posterior 65 NTCV NTCV 40/551 D2392 resin-based composite - non surfaces, posterior 75 NTCV NTCV 40/551 D2393 resin-based composite - non surface 0 NTCV NTCV 70/851 D2394 resin-based composite - non surface 130 NTCV NTCV 70/851 D2394 resin-based composite - non surface 130 NTCV	D2140	amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent	0	0	0	20/25†
02161 amalgam – four or more surface, primary or permanent 0 0 10 37/49† D2330 resin-based composite – too surface, anterior 0 0 14 35 D2331 resin-based composite – too surfaces, anterior 0 0 25 55 D2332 resin-based composite – too surfaces, anterior 0 0 35 65 D2330 resin-based composite – too surfaces, posterior 0 0 NTCV NTCV D2391 resin-based composite – tor surfaces, posterior 65 NTCV NTCV 40/551 D2392 resin-based composite – tor surfaces, posterior 65 NTCV NTCV 40/551 D2393 resin-based composite – tor surfaces, posterior 80 NTCV NTCV 70/851 D2394 resin-based composite – tor or more surfaces 130 NTCV NTCV 70/851 D2394 resin-based composite – tor or surfaces 146 50 120 NTCV D2301 inlay – metallic – two surfaces 150 NTCV NTCV	D2150	amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent	0	0	0	25/32†
D2330 resin-based composite - one surface, anterior 0 0 14 35 D2331 resin-based composite - two surfaces, anterior 0 0 18 45 D2332 resin-based composite - four or more surfaces, anterior 0 0 0 25 55 D2335 resin-based composite - four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior) 0 0 NTCV NTCV NTCV NTCV NTCV 40/551 D2390 resin-based composite - two surface, posterior 65 NTCV NTCV 40/551 D2391 resin-based composite - two surface, posterior 75 NTCV NTCV 55/70 ⁺ D2393 resin-based composite - four or more surfaces 80 NTCV NTCV 70/85 ⁺ D2394 resin-based composite - four or more surfaces 130 NTCV NTCV 70/85 ⁺ D2310 inlay - metallic - one surface 140 NTCV NTCV NTCV D2510 inlay - metallic - one surfaces 150 NTCV NTCV NTCV	D2160	amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent	0	0	0	37/41†
D2331 resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior 0 0 18 45 D2332 resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior 0 0 25 55 D2330 resin-based composite – one or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior) 0 0 35 65 D2390 resin-based composite – one surfaces, posterior 0 NTCV NTCV 40/55† D2391 resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior 65 NTCV NTCV 40/55† D2392 resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior 80 NTCV NTCV 70/85† D2394 resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior 80 NTCV NTCV 70/85† D2302 inlay – metallic – two surface 130 NTCV NTCV NTCV 20/85† D2330 inlay – metallic – two surfaces 140 NTCV NTCV NTCV 20/85† D2302 inlay – metallic – two surfaces 150 NTCV NTCV NTCV D2510 inlay – metallic – two surfaces<	D2161	amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent	0	0	10	37/49†
D2332 resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior 0 0 25 55 D2335 resin-based composite – four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior) 0 0 35 65 D2390 resin-based composite – one surface, posterior 0 NTCV NTCV NTCV D2391 resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior 65 NTCV NTCV 40/55t D2392 resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior 75 NTCV NTCV 40/55t D2394 resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior 80 NTCV NTCV 70/85t D2394 resin-based composite – two surfaces 130 NTCV NTCV 70/85t D2510 Inlay – metallic – two surfaces 140 NTCV NTCV NTCV D2520 Inlay – metallic – two surfaces 150 NTCV NTCV NTCV D2543 onlay – metallic – two surfaces 156 50 120 NTCV D2542 onlay – metallic – two surfaces 162 50 132	D2330	resin-based composite – one surface, anterior	0	0	14	35
D2335 resin-based composite – four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior) 0 0 35 65 D2390 resin-based composite errown, anterior 0 NTCV NTCV NTCV D2391 resin-based composite – one surface, posterior 65 NTCV NTCV 40/55† D2392 resin-based composite – one surfaces, posterior 75 NTCV NTCV 70/85† D2394 resin-based composite – one surfaces, posterior 80 NTCV NTCV 70/85† D2394 resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior 80 NTCV NTCV 70/85† D2510 inlay – metallic – tone surface 130 NTCV NTCV NTCV D2520 inlay – metallic – three or more surfaces 140 NTCV NTCV NTCV D2540 onlay – metallic – three surfaces 146 50 120 NTCV D2541 onlay – metallic – three surfaces 156 50 125 NTCV D26200 inlay – porcelain/ceramic – three surfaces 524 NTCV </td <td>D2331</td> <td>resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>18</td> <td>45</td>	D2331	resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior	0	0	18	45
D2390resin-based composite crown, anterior0NTCVNTCVNTCVD2391resin-based composite - one surface, posterior65NTCVNTCV40/55+D2392resin-based composite - two surfaces, posterior75NTCVNTCV70/85+D2394resin-based composite - four or more surfaces, posterior80NTCVNTCV70/85+D2394resin-based composite - four or more surfaces, posterior80NTCVNTCV70/85+D2510inlay - metallic - one surface130NTCVNTCVNTCV70/85+D2520inlay - metallic - two surfaces140NTCVNTCVNTCVNTCVD2524onlay - metallic - two surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVD2543onlay - metallic - two surfaces16250120NTCVD2544onlay - metallic - three or more surfaces16250132NTCVD26201inlay - porcelain/ceramic - one surfaces524NTCVNTCVNTCVD2630inlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces558S0NTCVNTCVD2630inlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2641onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces585S0NTCVNTCVD2642onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2644onlay - porcelain/ceramic	D2332	resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior	0	0	25	55
D2391resin-based composite - two surface, posterior65NTCVNTCV40/55†D2392resin-based composite - two surfaces, posterior75NTCVNTCV55/70†D2393resin-based composite - four or more surfaces, posterior80NTCVNTCV70/85†D2394resin-based composite - four or more surfaces, posterior80NTCVNTCV70/85†D2510inlay - metallic - one surface130NTCVNTCVNTCVNTCVD2520inlay - metallic - two surfaces140NTCVNTCVNTCVNTCVD2520inlay - metallic - two surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVNTCVD2520inlay - metallic - two surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVNTCVD2520inlay - metallic - two surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVNTCVD2520inlay - metallic - two surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVD2530inlay - metallic - two surfaces15650120NTCVD2542onlay - metallic - two surfaces16250132NTCVD2543onlay - metallic - four or more surface496NTCVNTCVNTCVD2610inlay - porcelain/ceramic - one surface558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620inlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces558S0NTCVNTCVD2642onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2643onlay - porcelain	D2335	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior)	0	0	35	65
D2392resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior75NTCVNTCVS5/70†D2393resin-based composite – three surfaces, posterior80NTCVNTCV70/85†D2394resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior80NTCVNTCV70/85†D2510inlay – metallic – one surface130NTCVNTCVNTCV70/85†D2520inlay – metallic – two surfaces140NTCVNTCVNTCVNTCVD2520inlay – metallic – two surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVNTCVD2542onlay – metallic – two surfaces15650120NTCVNTCVD2543onlay – metallic – two surfaces15650125NTCVNTCVD2520inlay – metallic – two surfaces16250132NTCVD2543onlay – metallic – two surfaces16250132NTCVD2520inlay – porcelain/ceramic – one surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2543onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2643onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2640onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces54250NTCVNTCVD2642onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2643onlay – porcelain/ceramic	D2390	resin-based composite crown, anterior	0	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2393resin-based composite – three surfaces, posterior80NTCVNTCV70/85†D2394resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior80NTCVNTCV70/85†D2510inlay – metallic – one surface130NTCVNTCVNTCVD2520inlay – metallic – two surfaces140NTCVNTCVNTCVD2530inlay – metallic – two surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVD2542onlay – metallic – two surfaces116650120NTCVD2543onlay – metallic – two rome surfaces116650125NTCVD2544onlay – metallic – two surfaces116250132NTCVD2544onlay – porcelain/ceramic – one surfaces16250132NTCVD2610inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces54250NTCVNTCVD2630inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2643onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces54254NTCVNTCVD2643onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2644onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2643onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces586NTCVNTCVNTCVD2644onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces58550NTCVNTCV<	D2391	resin-based composite – one surface, posterior	65	NTCV	NTCV	40/55†
D2394resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior80NTCVNTCV70/85†D2510inlay – metallic – too surface130NTCVNTCVNTCVD2520inlay – metallic – two surfaces140NTCVNTCVNTCVD2530inlay – metallic – two surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVD2542onlay – metallic – two surfaces116650120NTCVD2543onlay – metallic – three surfaces116650120NTCVD2543onlay – metallic – four or more surfaces116250132NTCVD2544onlay – metallic – one surface496NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620inlay – porcelain/ceramic – one surfaces524NTCVNTCVNTCVD2630inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay – porcelain/ceramic – three or more surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2644onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2650inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2651inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2652inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2651inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces35450NTCV<	D2392	resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior	75	NTCV	NTCV	55/70†
D2510inlay - metallic - one surface130NTCVNTCVNTCVD2520inlay - metallic - two surfaces140NTCVNTCVNTCVD2530inlay - metallic - three or more surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVD2542onlay - metallic - three or more surfaces14650120NTCVD2543onlay - metallic - three surfaces15650125NTCVD2544onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces16250132NTCVD2544onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces16250132NTCVD2610inlay - porcelain/ceramic - one surface496NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620inlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2630onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces54250NTCVNTCVD2643onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2644onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2650inlay - resin-based composite - one surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay - resin-based composite - three surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2662onlay - resin-based composite - three surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2664onlay - resin-based composite - three surfaces35450<	D2393	resin-based composite – three surfaces, posterior	80	NTCV	NTCV	70/85†
D2520inlay - metallic - two surfaces140NTCVNTCVNTCVD2530inlay - metallic - three or more surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVD2542onlay - metallic - two surfaces14650120NTCVD2543onlay - metallic - three surfaces15650125NTCVD2544onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces16250132NTCVD2544onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces16250132NTCVD2610inlay - porcelain/ceramic - one surface496NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620inlay - porcelain/ceramic - three or more surfaces524NTCVNTCVNTCVD2630inlay - porcelain/ceramic - three or more surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three or more surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2644onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2650inlay - resin-based composite - one surfaces326NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay - resin-based composite - three or more surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2652onlay - resin-based composite - three surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2652onlay - resin-based composite - three or more surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2652onlay - resin-based composite - three surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2664onlay - resin-based c	D2394	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior	80	NTCV	NTCV	70/85†
D2530inlay - metallic - three or more surfaces150NTCVNTCVNTCVD2542onlay - metallic - two surfaces14650120NTCVD2543onlay - metallic - three surfaces15650125NTCVD2544onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces16250132NTCVD2610inlay - porcelain/ceramic - one surface496NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620inlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces524NTCVNTCVNTCVD2630inlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three or more surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2643onlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2650inlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2651inlay - resin-based composite - one surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652inlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2653onlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2644onlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652onlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2663onlay - resin-based composite -	D2510	inlay – metallic – one surface	130	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2542onlay - metallic - two surfaces14650120NTCVD2543onlay - metallic - three surfaces15650125NTCVD2544onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces16250132NTCVD2610inlay - porcelain/ceramic - one surface496NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620inlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces524NTCVNTCVNTCVD2630inlay - porcelain/ceramic - three or more surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three or more surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2643onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces54250NTCVNTCVD2644onlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2650inlay - resin-based composite - one surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2662onlay - resin-based composite - three or more surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2652inlay - resin-based composite - three or more surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2662onlay - resin-based composite - three or more surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay - resin-based composite - four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2520	inlay – metallic – two surfaces	140	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2543onlay - metallic - three surfaces15650125NTCVD2544onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces16250132NTCVD2610inlay - porcelain/ceramic - one surface496NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620inlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces524NTCVNTCVNTCVD2630inlay - porcelain/ceramic - three or more surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces54250NTCVNTCVD2643onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2644onlay - porcelain/ceramic - one surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2650inlay - resin-based composite - one surfaces326NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2662onlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2664onlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2663onlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay - resin-based composite - three surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2530	inlay – metallic – three or more surfaces	150	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2544onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces16250132NTCVD2610inlay - porcelain/ceramic - one surface496NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620inlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces524NTCVNTCVNTCVD2630inlay - porcelain/ceramic - three or more surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces54250NTCVNTCVD2643onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2644onlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2650inlay - resin-based composite - one surface326NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652inlay - resin-based composite - three or more surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2662onlay - resin-based composite - three or more surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2662onlay - resin-based composite - three or more surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2662onlay - resin-based composite - three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2663onlay - resin-based composite - four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2542	onlay – metallic – two surfaces	146	50	120	NTCV
D2610inlay – porcelain/ceramic – one surface496NTCVNTCVNTCVD2620inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces524NTCVNTCVNTCVD2630inlay – porcelain/ceramic – three or more surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces54250NTCVNTCVD2643onlay – porcelain/ceramic – three surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2644onlay – porcelain/ceramic – four or more surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2650inlay – resin-based composite – one surface326NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652inlay – resin-based composite – three or more surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2662onlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2663onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2543	onlay – metallic – three surfaces	156	50	125	NTCV
D2620inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces524NTCVNTCVNTCVD2630inlay – porcelain/ceramic – three or more surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces54250NTCVNTCVD2643onlay – porcelain/ceramic – three surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2644onlay – porcelain/ceramic – three surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2650inlay – resin-based composite – one surface326NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652onlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2663onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2664onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2544	onlay – metallic – four or more surfaces	162	50	132	NTCV
D2630inlay – porcelain/ceramic – three or more surfaces558NTCVNTCVNTCVD2642onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces54250NTCVNTCVD2643onlay – porcelain/ceramic – three surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2644onlay – porcelain/ceramic – four or more surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2650inlay – resin-based composite – one surfaces326NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652onlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2662onlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2663onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2610	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – one surface	496	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2642onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces54250NTCVNTCVD2643onlay – porcelain/ceramic – three surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2644onlay – porcelain/ceramic – four or more surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2650inlay – resin-based composite – one surface326NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652inlay – resin-based composite – three or more surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2663onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2664onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2620	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces	524	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2643onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces58550NTCVNTCVD2644onlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2650inlay - resin-based composite - one surface326NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652inlay - resin-based composite - three or more surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2662onlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2663onlay - resin-based composite - three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay - resin-based composite - four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2630	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – three or more surfaces	558	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2644onlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces62050NTCVNTCVD2650inlay - resin-based composite - one surface326NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652inlay - resin-based composite - three or more surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2662onlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2663onlay - resin-based composite - three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay - resin-based composite - four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2642	onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces	542	50	NTCV	NTCV
D2650inlay – resin-based composite – one surface326NTCVNTCVNTCVD2651inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652inlay – resin-based composite – three or more surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2662onlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2663onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2643	onlay – porcelain/ceramic – three surfaces	585	50	NTCV	NTCV
D2651inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces388NTCVNTCVNTCVD2652inlay – resin-based composite – three or more surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2662onlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2663onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2644	onlay – porcelain/ceramic – four or more surfaces	620	50	NTCV	NTCV
D2652inlay – resin-based composite – three or more surfaces408NTCVNTCVNTCVD2662onlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2663onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2650	inlay – resin-based composite – one surface	326	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2662onlay - resin-based composite - two surfaces35450NTCVNTCVD2663onlay - resin-based composite - three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay - resin-based composite - four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2651	inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces	388	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2663onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces41750NTCVNTCVD2664onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces44650NTCVNTCV	D2652	inlay – resin-based composite – three or more surfaces	408	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2664 onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces 446 50 NTCV NTCV	D2662	onlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces	354	50	NTCV	NTCV
	D2663	onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces	417	50	NTCV	NTCV
D2710 crown – resin-based composite (indirect) 110 20 70 240	D2664	onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces	446	50	NTCV	NTCV
	D2710	crown – resin-based composite (indirect)	110	20	70	240



				HN Group	HN GEMINI	HN IFP DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	Plan 90-SD	DHMO 50-S	Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206
D2712	crown – ¾ resin-based composite (indirect)		195	50	NTCV	240
D2720	crown – resin with high noble metal		195	NTCV	NTCV	240
D2721	crown – resin with predominantly base metal		195	NTCV	NTCV	240
D2722	crown – resin with noble metal		195	NTCV	NTCV	240
D2740	crown – porcelain/ceramic		195	NTCV	150	NTCV
D2750	crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal	130	195	50	110	305
D2751	crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	130	195	50	110	305
D2752	crown – porcelain fused to noble metal	130	195	50	110	305
D2780	crown – ¾ cast high noble metal	130	195	50	95	280
D2781	crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal	130	195	50	95	280
D2782	crown – ¾ cast noble metal	130	195	50	95	280
D2783	crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic	130	NTCV	50	95	NTCV
D2790	crown – full cast high noble metal	130	195	50	100	280
D2791	crown – full cast predominantly base metal	130	195	50	100	280
D2792	crown – full cast noble metal	130	195	50	100	280
D2794	crown – titanium	130	195	50	100	280
D2799	provisional crown– further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final		NITOV	NITCV	25	NTOV
D2799	impression		NTCV	NTCV	DHMO 50-S SCFG00000205 NTCV NTCV NTCV 150 110 110 110 95 95 95 95 95 95 100 100 100	NTCV
D2910	re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration		10	NTCV	10	15
D2915	re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core		10	NTCV	10	15
D2920	re-cement or re-bond crown		10	0	10	21
D2921	reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp		15	NTCV	25	NTCV
D2930	prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth		35	0	36	55
D2931	prefabricated stainless steel crown – permanent tooth		35	0	36	65
D2932	prefabricated resin crown		45	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2933	prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window		35	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2940	protective restoration		0	0	3	20
D2941	interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition		0	0	3	20
D2950	core buildup, including any pins when required		15	0	5	23
D2951	pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration		15	0	0	20
D2952	post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated		15	40	50	100
D2953	each additional indirectly fabricated post – same tooth		15	40	25	100
D2954	prefabricated post and core in addition to crown		15	20	36	60
D2955	post removal		NTCV	NTCV	0	NTCV
D2957	each additional prefabricated post – same tooth		15	20	17	60
D2980	crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure		15	NTCV	25	NTCV
D2981	inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure		15	NTCV	25	NTCV



				HN Group	HN GEMINI	HN IFP DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	Plan 90-SD	DHMO 50-S	Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206
D2982	onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure		15	NTCV	25	NTCV
D2990	resin infiltration of incipient smooth surface lesions		10	NTCV	6	5
IV. ENDO	DONTICS					
* Copay	nent is based upon whether root canal therapy is either a single root, double root or tri-rooted th	erapy.				
D3110	pulp cap – direct (excluding final restoration)		0	0	0	21
D3120	pulp cap – indirect (excluding final restoration)		0	0	0	21
D3220	therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration) – removal of pulp coronal to the		5	0	15	33
D3220	dentinocemental junction and application of medicament		C	0	15	55
D3221	pulpal debridement, primary and permanent teeth		5	0	15	NTCV
D3230	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – anterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)		5	30/50/60*	20	NTCV
D3240	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – posterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)		5	30/50/60*	23	NTCV
D3310	endodontic therapy, anterior tooth (excluding final restoration)		75	30	95	170
D3320	endodontic therapy, premolar tooth (excluding final restoration)		120	30/50*	120	220
D3330	endodontic therapy, molar tooth (excluding final restoration)	265	180	30/50/60*	150	290
D3332	incomplete endodontic therapy; inoperable, unrestorable or fractured tooth		75	60	95	170
D3346	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – anterior		95	30	100	185
D3347	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – premolar		140	30/50*	125	240
D3348	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – molar		200	30/50/60*	175	315
D3351	apexification/recalcification – initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root		NTCV	0	30	NTCV
03331	resorption, etc.)		NICV	0	50	NICV
D3352	apexification/recalcification – interim medication replacement		NTCV	0	30	NTCV
D3353	apexification/recalcification – final visit (includes completed root canal therapy – apical		NTCV	0	30	NTCV
03333	closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)		NICV	0	50	NICV
D3410	apicoectomy – anterior		85	30	75	155
D3421	apicoectomy – premolar (first root)		85	30	75	155
D3425	apicoectomy – molar (first root)		85	30	75	155
D3426	apicoectomy (each additional root)		50	30	45	75
D3427	periradicular surgery without apicoectomy		50	30	45	75
D3430	retrograde filling – per root		50	30	30	48
D3450	root amputation – per root		60	0	100	85
D3920	hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal therapy		NTCV	0	65	85
V. PERIO	DONTICS - Includes periodontal charting for planning treatment of periodontal disease a	nd periodon	al hygiene ins	truction		
D4210	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		125	0	95	230
D4211	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per guadrant		25	0	16	33

HEALTH NET OF CA / CENTENE DHMO **PRINCIPLE BENEFITS AND COVERAGES - MEMBER COPAYMENTS**



EXHIBIT 2 - PART III

CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	HN Group Plan 90-SD	HN GEMINI DHMO 50-S	HN IFP DHMO Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206
D4240	gingival flap procedure, including root planing – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per guadrant		135	NTCV	15	30
D4241	gingival flap procedure, including root planing – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		135	NTCV	15	30
D4260	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		250	85	80	290
D4261	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant		250	85	80	290
D4341	periodontal scaling and root planing – four or more teeth per quadrant	25 ¹	45	0	25	30
D4342	periodontal scaling and root planing – one to three teeth per quadrant		45	0	25	30
D4346	scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation – full mouth, after oral evaluation		36	NTCV	22	NTCV
D4355	full mouth debridement to enable a comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit		45	0	0	20
D4381	localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per tooth		NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D4910	periodontal maintenance		36	NTCV	22	NTCV
D4920	unscheduled dressing change (by someone other than treating dentist or their staff)		NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D4921	gingival irrigation - per quadrant		0	0	0	0
VI. PROST	HODONTICS (REMOVABLE) - Includes up to 3 adjustments within 6 months of delivery.					
D5110	complete denture – maxillary	110	225	60	125	405
D5120	complete denture – mandibular	110	225	60	125	405
D5130	immediate denture – maxillary		300	60	145	420
D5140	immediate denture – mandibular		300	60	145	420
D5211	maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		245	80	90	290
D5212	mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		245	80	90	290
D5213	maxillary partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	120	275	80	120	385
D5214	mandibular partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	120	275	80	120	385
D5221	immediate maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		0	NTCV	50	135
D5222	immediate mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		0	NTCV	50	135
D5223	immediate maxillary partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)		0	NTCV	50	135

HEALTH NET OF CA / CENTENE DHMO **PRINCIPLE BENEFITS AND COVERAGES - MEMBER COPAYMENTS** Ε



EXHI	BIT	2 -	PAI	RT	

007		N // inc income		HN Group	HN GEMINI	HN IFP DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	Plan 90-SD	DHMO 50-S	Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206
D5224	immediate mandibular partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases		0	NTCV	50	135
D5282	(including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth) removable unilateral partial denture – one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), maxillary		NTCV	0	90	NTCV
05282	removable unilateral partial denture – one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), maximaly		NICV	0	30	NICV
D5283	mandibular		NTCV	0	90	NTCV
D5410	adjust complete denture – maxillary		10	0	5	15
D5411	adjust complete denture – mandibular		10	0	5	15
D5421	adjust partial denture – maxillary		10	0	5	15
D5422	adjust partial denture – mandibular		10	0	5	15
D5511	repair broken complete denture base, mandibular		10	0	5	15
D5512	repair broken complete denture base, maxillary		10	0	5	15
D5520	replace missing or broken teeth – complete denture (each tooth)		10	0	10	53
D5611	repair resin partial denture base, mandibular		10	0	5	15
D5612	repair resin partial denture base, maxillary		10	0	5	15
D5621	repair cast partial framework, mandibular		10	0	5	15
D5622	repair cast partial framework, maxillary		10	0	5	15
D5630	repair or replace broken clasp – per tooth		24	0	10	63
D5640	replace broken teeth – per tooth		10	0	20	53
D5650	add tooth to existing partial denture		10	0	15	58
D5660	add clasp to existing partial denture – per tooth		10	NTCV	10	63
D5670	replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (maxillary)		NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	185
D5671	replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (mandibular)		NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	185
D5710	rebase complete maxillary denture		50	20	40	185
D5711	rebase complete mandibular denture		50	20	40	185
D5720	rebase maxillary partial denture		50	20	40	185
D5721	rebase mandibular partial denture		50	20	40	185
D5730	reline complete maxillary denture (chairside)		30	0	5	70
D5731	reline complete mandibular denture (chairside)		30	0	5	70
D5740	reline maxillary partial denture (chairside)		30	0	5	70
D5741	reline mandibular partial denture (chairside)		30	0	5	70
D5750	reline complete maxillary denture (laboratory)		30	20	40	120
D5751	reline complete mandibular denture (laboratory)		50	20	40	120
D5760	reline maxillary partial denture (laboratory)		50	20	40	120
D5761	reline mandibular partial denture (laboratory)		50	20	40	120
D5820	interim partial denture (maxillary)		0	NTCV	50	135
D5821	interim partial denture (mandibular)		0	NTCV	50	135
D5850	tissue conditioning, maxillary		10	NTCV	10	40



				HN Group	HN GEMINI	HN IFP DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	Plan 90-SD	DHMO 50-S	Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206
D5851	tissue conditioning, mandibular		10	NTCV	10	40
D5863	overdenture - complete maxillary		225	60	125	405
D5864	overdenture - complete mandibular		275	80	120	385
D5865	overdenture - partial maxillary		225	60	125	405
D5866	overdenture - partial mandibular		275	80	120	385
D5876	add metal substructure to acrylic full denture (per arch)		50	20	40	185
IX. PROST	HODONTICS, FIXED					
• Lab rei	mbursement - Dental copayments have an additional charge not to exceed the actual lab cost for	noble and hig	sh noble metals	and a \$75 fee a	pplies per crowr	for porcelain on
molars.						
• HN FB	DHMO plan: Cases involving 7 or more crowns in the same treatment plan require an additional	\$125 fee per ι	init in addition t	o the copayme	nt.	
D6205	pontic – indirect resin based composite		195	NTCV	90	280
D6210	pontic – cast high noble metal		195	50	90	280
D6211	pontic – cast predominantly base metal		195	50	90	280
D6212	pontic – cast noble metal		195	50	90	280
D6214	pontic – titanium		195	50	90	305
D6240	pontic – porcelain fused to high noble metal		195	50	99	305
D6241	pontic – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal		195	50	99	305
D6242	pontic – porcelain fused to noble metal		195	50	99	305
D6245	pontic – porcelain/ceramic		195	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6250	pontic – resin with high noble metal		195	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6251	pontic – resin with predominantly base metal		195	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6252	pontic – resin with noble metal		195	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6545	retainer – cast metal for resin bonded fixed prosthesis		NTCV	NTCV	90	NTCV
D6600	retainer inlay – porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces		140	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6602	retainer inlay – cast high noble metal, two surfaces		140	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6603	retainer inlay – cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces		150	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6604	retainer inlay – cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces		140	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6605	retainer inlay – cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces		150	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6606	retainer inlay – cast noble metal, two surfaces		140	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6607	retainer inlay – cast noble metal, three or more surfaces		150	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6608	retainer onlay – porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces		156	50	NTCV	NTCV
D6609	retainer onlay – porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces		156	50	NTCV	NTCV
D6610	retainer onlay – cast high noble metal, two surfaces		156	50	NTCV	NTCV
D6611	retainer onlay – cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces		156	50	NTCV	NTCV
D6612	retainer onlay – cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces		156	50	NTCV	NTCV
D6613	retainer onlay – cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces		156	50	NTCV	NTCV
D6614	retainer onlay – cast noble metal, two surfaces		156	50	NTCV	NTCV



EXTERN						
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	HN Group Plan 90-SD	HN GEMINI DHMO 50-S	HN IFP DHMO Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206
D6615	retainer onlay – cast noble metal, three or more surfaces		156	50	NTCV	NTCV
D6634	retainer onlay – titanium		NTCV	50	NTCV	NTCV
D6710	retainer crown – indirect resin based composite		195	50	110	305
D6720	retainer crown – resin with high noble metal		195	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6721	retainer crown – resin with predominantly base metal		195	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6722	retainer crown – resin with noble metal		195	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6740	retainer crown – porcelain/ceramic		195	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D6750	retainer crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal		195	50	110	305
D6751	retainer crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal		195	NTCV	110	305
D6752	retainer crown – porcelain fused to noble metal		195	50	110	305
D6780	retainer crown – ¾ cast high noble metal		195	50	95	280
D6781	retainer crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal		195	50	95	280
D6782	retainer crown – ¾ cast noble metal		195	50	95	280
D6783	retainer crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic		NTCV	50	NTCV	NTCV
D6790	retainer crown – full cast high noble metal		195	50	100	280
D6791	retainer crown – full cast predominantly base metal		195	50	100	280
D6792	retainer crown – full cast noble metal		195	50	100	280
D6794	retainer crown – titanium		195	50	100	280
D6930	re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture		15	0	5	23
D6940	stress breaker		25	0	NTCV	NTCV
D6980	fixed partial denture repair necessitated by restorative material failure		20	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
X. ORAL A	ND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY - includes routine post operative treatment.					
	nent for first extraction and each additional extraction.					
D7111	extraction, coronal remnants – primary tooth		6	0	8	35
D7140	extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root (elevation and/or forceps removal)		6	0	8/5*	35/27*
07210	extraction, erupted tooth requiring removal of bone and/or sectioning of tooth, and including		15	10	20	50
D7210	elevation of mucoperiosteal flap if indicated		15	10	20	50
D7220	removal of impacted tooth – soft tissue		40	25	30	70
D7230	removal of impacted tooth – partially bony		60	25	45	105
D7240	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony		80	30	55	135
D7241	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony, with unusual surgical complications		80	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D7250	removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure)		0	25	15	50
D7251	coronectomy – intentional partial tooth removal		0	25	15	50
D7285	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – hard (bone, tooth)		NTCV	0	50	NTCV
D7286	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – soft		20	0	50	NTCV
D7310	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant		40	NTCV	20	NTCV
D7311	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant		15	NTCV	7	NTCV



				HN Group	HN GEMINI	HN IFP DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	Plan 90-SD	DHMO 50-S	Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206
D7320	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per		60	0	40	NTCV
D7321	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per		20	0	14	NTCV
D7340	vestibuloplasty – ridge extension (secondary epithelialization)		NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D7471	removal of lateral exostosis (maxilla or mandible)		50	NTCV	35	NTCV
D7472	removal of torus palatinus		NTCV	0	25	NTCV
D7473	removal of torus mandibularis		NTCV	0	25	NTCV
D7485	reduction of osseous tuberosity		NTCV	NTCV	25	NTCV
D7510	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue		0	0	25	NTCV
D7544	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of		0	0	25	
D7511	multiple fascial spaces)		0	0	25	NTCV
D7520	incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue		NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D7881	occlusal orthotic device adjustment		10	0	5	15
D7000	frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to		0	0	20	
D7960	another procedure		0	0	20	NTCV
D7963	frenuloplasty		0	0	20	NTCV
D7970	excision of hyperplastic tissue – per arch		NTCV	0	70	NTCV
D7971	excision of pericoronal gingiva		NTCV	0	30	NTCV
XII. ADJUI	NCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES					
D9110	palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain – minor procedure		10	0	18	14
D9120	fixed partial denture sectioning		0	NTCV	NTCV	0
D9211	regional block anesthesia		0	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D9212	trigeminal division block anesthesia		0	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D9215	local anesthesia in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures		0	0	0	NTCV
D9219	evaluation for deep sedation or general anesthesia		20	0	0	NTCV
50240	consultation – diagnostic service provided by dentist or physician other than requesting dentist or		20			
D9310	physician		20	0	0	NTCV
D9311	consultation with a medical health care professional		5	0	0	NTCV
D9430	office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours) – no other services performed		5	0	0	NTCV
D9440	office visit – after regularly scheduled hours		20	NTCV	30	55
D9450	case presentation, detailed and extensive treatment planning		0	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D9930	treatment of complications (post-surgical) – unusual circumstances, by report		NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	11
D9943	occlusal guard adjustment		10	0	5	15
D9951	occlusal adjustment – limited		NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	27
D9952	occlusal adjustment – complete		NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	27
D9972	external bleaching – per arch – performed in office		NTCV	NTCV	125	NTCV
D9975	external bleaching for home application, per arch; includes materials and fabrication of custom trays		NTCV	NTCV	125	NTCV
L						



				HN Group	HN GEMINI	HN IFP DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Minimum	HN FB DHMO	Plan 90-SD	DHMO 50-S	Adult Buy Up
CODE	Agreement ID:	Guarantee	SCFG00000201	SCFG00000203	SCFG00000205	SCFG00000206
D9995	teledentistry – synchronous; real-time encounter		0	0	0	0
D9996	teledentistry - asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for subsequent review		0	0	0	0
	Record transfer - transfer of all materials with or without an x-ray(s)		NTCV	NTCV	15	0
	Broken Appointment - less than 24-hours notice / *less than 12-hours notice		10	5*	25	20
			10	2	23	20

MINIMUM GUARANTEE NOTES:

Submit the minimum guarantee reimbursement for crowns, abutment crowns, pontics, inlays, and onlays at final insertion / completion of the procedure.

Reimbursement for only two (2) quadrants per visit. A maximum of four (4) quadrants will be paid in any combination per calendar year. A copy of periodontal charting is required for reimbursement. Additional documentation may be required on a case by case basis.

\$185

\$85

\$100

Example: D2750 - Crown - Porcelain fused to high noble metal*
 Minimum Guarantee
 Member Copayment to your office
 Plan Pays your office upon receipt of claim

UnitedHealthcare®

EXHIBIT 2

HN FB DHMO

LIMITATION OF BENEFITS

Listed below are limitations on services covered under the plan.

- 1. Full mouth x-rays are limited to one set every 24 consecutive months and include any combination of periapicals, bitewings and/or panoramic film.
- 2. Bitewing x-rays are limited to two series of four films per 12 month period.
- 3. Diagnostic casts are limited to aid in diagnosis by the Contracted Dentist for covered benefits.
- 4. Prophylaxis or periodontal maintenance is limited to two procedures per 12 month period.
- 5. Benefits for sealants include the application of sealants only to permanent first and second molars with no decay, with no restoration and with the occlusal surface intact, for first molars through age 9 and second molars through age 15. Benefits for sealants do not include the repair or replacement of a sealant on any tooth within three years of its application.
- 6. Crowns or fixed bridges using noble or high noble metal will have additional fees.
- 7. There is a \$75 fee per crown unit above co-pay for porcelain on molars.
- 8. Crowns or fixed bridges are limited to replacement 1 every 5 years.
- 9. Cases involving (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same treatment plan require additional \$125 copayment per unit in addition to copayment for each crown/bridge unit.
- 10. With the exception of pulp caps and pulpotomies, endodontic procedures (e.g. root canal therapy, apicoectomy, retrofill, etc.) are only a benefit on a permanent tooth.
- 11. A therapeutic pulpotomy on a permanent tooth is limited to palliative treatment when the Contracted Dentist is not performing root canal therapy.
- 12. Periodontal scaling and root planning are limited to four quadrants during any 12 month period.
- 13. Full mouth debridement (gross scale) is limited to one treatment in any 12 month period.
- 14. Relines, tissue conditioning and rebases are limited to one per denture during any 12 consecutive months.
- 15. Interim partial dentures (stayplates), in conjunction with fixed or removable appliances, are limited to: the replacement of extracted anterior teeth for adults during a healing period when the teeth cannot be added to an existing partial denture; or the replacement of permanent tooth/teeth for children under 16 years of age.
- 16. Retained primary teeth shall be covered as primary teeth.
- 17. Benefits provided by a Pediatric Dentist are limited to children through age seven following an attempt by the assigned Contracted Dentist to treat the child and upon prior authorization, less applicable prior authorization, less applicable co-payments. Exceptions for medical conditions, regardless of age limitation, will be considered on an individual basis.
- 18. Soft tissue management programs are limited to periodontal pocket charting, root planning, scaling, curettage, oral hygiene instruction, periodontal maintenance and/or prophylaxis. If an Enrollee declines non-covered services within a soft tissue management program, it does not eliminate or alter the benefit for other covered services.
- 19. A new removable partial, complete or immediate denture includes after delivery adjustments and tissue conditioning at no additional cost for the first six months after placement if the Enrollee continues to be eligible and the service is provided at the Contracted Dentist's facility where the denture was originally delivered.
- 20. Surgical removal of impacted teeth is not a covered benefit unless pathology (disease) exists.
- 21. Surgical removal of wisdom teeth/third molar for orthodontic reasons is not a covered benefit.



EXHIBIT 2

HN FB DHMO

EXCLUSION OF BENEFITS

Listed below are those services or expenses NOT covered under the plan that become the responsibility of the member at the Dentist's Usual and Customary fee.

- 1. Services performed by a non-contracted general dentist or dentist whose practice is limited to providing Specialty Care, without prior approval (except for out of area emergency services).
- 2. Any dental services, or appliances which are determined to be not reasonable and/or necessary for maintaining or improving the member's dental health, as determined by the Dental Benefit Providers selected general dentist.
- 3. Any procedures not specifically listed as a covered benefit in the Schedule of Benefits.
- 4. Dental procedures or services performed solely for cosmetic purposes or solely for appearance.
- 5. Orthognathic surgery.
- 6. General anesthesia or intravenous sedation.
- 7. Any inpatient/outpatient hospital charges of any kind including dentist and/or physician charges, prescriptions or medications.
- 8. Replacement of dentures, crowns, appliances or bridgework that have been lost, stolen, or damaged due to abuse, misuse, or neglect.
- 9. Treatment of malignancies, cysts, or neoplasms.
- 10. Procedures, appliances, or restorations whose main purpose is to change the vertical dimension of occlusion, correct congenital, developmental, or medically induced dental disorders including, but not limited to treatment of myofunctional, myoskeletal, or temporomandibular joint disorders unless otherwise specified as an orthodontic benefit on the Schedule of Benefits.
- 11. Dental implants and services associated with the placement of implants, prosthodontic restoration of dental implants, and specialized implant maintenance services.
- 12. Porcelain crowns, porcelain fused to metal or resin with metal type crowns and fixed partial dentures (bridges) for children under 16 years of age.
- 13. Precision attachments.
- 14. Dental procedures initiated prior to the member's eligibility under this Plan or started after the member's termination from the Plan.
- 15. Dental services provided for or paid by a federal or state government agency or authority, political subdivision, or other public program other than Medicaid or Medicare.
- 16. Dental services required while serving in the Armed Forces of any country or international authority or relating to a declared or undeclared war or acts of war.
- 17. Services considered unnecessary or experimental in nature.
- 18. Dental procedures or appliances for minor tooth guidance or for the control of harmful habits such as thumb sucking and tongue thrusting.
- 19. Any dental procedure or treatment unable to be performed in the dental office due to the general health or physical limitations of the member including, but not limited to physical or emotional resistance, inability to visit the dental office, or allergy to commonly utilized local anesthetics.
- 20. Precious metal for removable appliances, metallic or permanent soft bases for complete dentures, porcelain denture teeth, precision abutments for removable partials or fixed partial dentures (overlays, implants, and appliances associated therewith) and personalization and characterization of complete and partial dentures.
- 21. Treatment or extraction of primary teeth when exfoliation (normal shedding and loss) is imminent.
- 22. Dental services received from any dental facility that is not contracted, unless expressly authorized in writing or as cited under Emergency Services.



EXHIBIT 2

HN GROUP PLAN 90-SD

LIMITATIONS & EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

- 1. Services to which the member is entitled under any Worker's Compensation Law or Act. The Plan shall provide the services at the time of need, but the Member shall execute and deliver such documents or take such other action as may be necessary to assure that the Plan is reimbursed for benefits provided by Worker's Compensation. This exclusion does not apply to Medi-Cal program.
- 2. Services, in which the opinion of the attending dentist are not necessary for the patient's dental health.
- 3. Temporomandibular joint treatment (T.M.J.).
- 4. Elective or cosmetic dentistry.
- 5. Oral Surgery requiring the setting of fractures or dislocations. Orthognathic surgery or extractions solely for orthodontic purposes.
- 6. Treatment of malignancies, cysts, neoplasms or congenital malformations.
- 7. Dispensing of drugs.
- 8. In the event the patient desires to be hospitalized for any dental procedure, cost will be borne by the patient.
- 9. Loss or theft of dentures or bridgework.
- 10. Any procedure of implantation or of experimental procedures.
- 11. General anesthesia (except for oral surgery).
- 12. Services that cannot be performed because of the general health of the patient.
- 13. Services which are reimbursable by insurance or reimbursable under any other group or health service plans. The Plan shall provide the services at the time of need, but the Member shall execute such documents necessary to assure that the Plan is reimbursed for such benefits.
- 14. Fees incurred for broken or missed appointments (without 12 hours notice) are the Member's responsibility.
- 15. Prophylaxis once every six months.
- 16. Fluoride treatment two per year to age 18.
- 17. Denture relines are limited to two per year.



EXHIBIT 2

HN GEMINI DHMO 50-S

LIMITATION OF BENEFITS

Listed below are limitations on services covered under the plan.

- Prophylaxis is limited to one every six consecutive months. 1.
- 2. Fluoride treatment is a covered benefit up to the eighteenth birthdate, once every twelve months.
- Bitewing x-rays are limited to one series of four films in any twelve consecutive months. 3.
- Full mouth x-rays are limited to once every twenty-four consecutive months. 4.
- Sealants are covered up to the fourteenth birthdate and are limited to permanent first and second molars only. 5.
- Periodontal treatments (gingival curettage and root planing) are limited to four separate guadrants in any twelve consecutive months and no more than two guadrants per date 6. of service.
- Periodontal maintenance procedure/periodontal prophylaxis (including minor scaling) is limited to one time per six consecutive months following scaling and root planing (active 7. therapy).
- Periodontal surgery (gingivectomy or osseous mucogingival) is limited to once per quadrant in any thirty-six consecutive months. 8.
- A full or removable partial, upper/lower denture is not to exceed one each in any five-year period, and only if it is unsatisfactory and cannot be made satisfactory by either reline 9. or repair.
- 10. Replacement of a restoration is covered only when it is Dentally Necessary.
- 11. Fixed partial dentures will be covered only when a removable partial denture cannot satisfactorily restore the case. If fixed partial dentures are used when a removable partial denture could satisfactorily restore the case, then the fixed partial denture is considered to be Optional Treatment.
- 12. Full cast crowns, porcelain crowns, porcelain fused to metal or plastic processed to metal type crowns are not a benefit for children under 16 years of age. The Plan covers an acrylic or stainless steel crown.
- 13. A crown placed on a specific tooth is covered only once in any five-year period and only if it cannot be repaired and restored to natural function. A maximum of five units of crown and removable partial dentures will be covered in any one arch, in accordance with the Plan's policies and procedures.
- 14. Crown lengthening, in lieu of all other restorative treatment performed on the same tooth on the same day, is limited to one time per tooth per lifetime.
- Relining or rebasing of complete or immediate dentures, as Dentally Necessary, within six months of installation of the replacement denture is limited to one. After the initial six 15. months, relining and rebasing is limited to one per arch per year at the applicable copayment.
- Pedodontic referral for children up to the sixth birthdate will be covered only after two attempts for treatment have been made by the Primary Dentist. 16.
- 17. Specialty referral benefits are limited to necessary endodontic, periodontic and oral surgery procedures that cannot be rendered by the assigned Primary Dentist.
- Consultation by a specialist for non-Covered Services is excluded. 18.
- Stayplates are only a benefit to replace extracted anterior teeth for adults. 19.
- Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain, considered for payment as a separate benefit only if no other service (except x-rays) are rendered during the visit. 20.
- 21. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary that may be contained in the Evidence of Coverage, you will be reimbursed for all covered services which are deemed necessary emergency dental care.

UnitedHealthcare®

EXHIBIT 2

HN GEMINI DHMO 50-S

EXCLUSION OF BENEFITS

Listed below are those services or expenses NOT covered under the plan that become the responsibility of the member at the Dentist's Usual and Customary fee.

- 1. Services to which the Member is entitled under any Worker's Compensation Law or Act or any other insurance plan, even if the Member did not claim those benefits.
- 2. Procedures that are: (a) not Dentally Necessary; or are (b) not customarily recognized throughout the dentist's field of specialty as essential for the treatment of the condition; c) for services that are not prescribed by the attending Participating Dentist.
- 3. Tempormandibular joint treatment (T.M.J.).
- 4. Elective or cosmetic dentistry, except as listed in the Benefit Schedule as a Covered Service and performed by a Participating Dentist. Benefits for resin-based composite restorations on posterior teeth (behind the second bicuspid) will be based on the allowance for the corresponding amalgam restoration.
- 5. Oral surgery requiring the setting of fractures or dislocations. Orthognathic surgery or other oral surgical procedures solely for orthodontic purposes.
- 6. Loss or theft of full or partial dentures or other dental appliances.
- 7. Services including: (a) broken appointments; (b) dispensing of drugs; (c) diagnostic photographs; (d) panoramic x-ray, except when used as a part of a full mouth series in the Participating Primary Dentist office only; (e) athletic mouthguards; (f) precision or semi-precision attachments; (g) denture duplication; (h) harmful habit appliances; (i) congenital or developmental malformations, including, but not limited to cleft palate, (i) congenital or developmental malformations, including, but not limited to cleft palate, congenitally missing or supernumerary teeth; (j) a service not specifically palate, congenitally missing or supernumerary teeth; (j) a service not specifically palate, referrals); (l) hospital charges of any kind.
- 8. Oral surgical procedures involving: (a) recontouring of hard and soft tissues; (b) sinus exploration; c) oral antral fistulas; (d) removal of foreign bodies; (e) salivary glands and ducts; (f) the removal or treatment of cysts, tumors, or neoplasms.
- 9. Any procedure of implantation, reimplantation or related procedures.
- 10. Procedures that are considered Experimental or investigative or that are not widely accepted as proven and effective within the organized dental community.
- 11. General anesthesia, inhalation sedation, intravenous sedation, oral sedation drugs or intramuscular sedation.
- 12. Treatment or consultations rendered by a specialist if: (a) a Member is deemed unmanageable for treatment by the Primary Dentist, except for children up to the sixth birthdate; or (b) treatment cannot be rendered by the Primary Dentist due to the medical condition or physical limitations of the Member; or c) a consultation is for non-Covered Services.
- 13. Dental expenses incurred under this dental plan that are in connection with any dental procedure started prior to the Member's effective date under this Plan or after termination of the Member's coverage.
- 14. Procedures relating to: (a) bite analysis; (b) the correction of abrasion, erosion, or attrition; c) the change of contact or contour; (d) restorations for the purpose or attrition; (c) the change of contact or contour; (d) restorations for the of splinting (except when necessary in conjunction with periodontal treatment); (e) grafting; (f) the treatment of non-pathologic conditions; and (g) overdentures and associated procedures.
- 15. Services that, in the opinion of the Plan, do not have a reasonable, favorable prognosis.
- 16. Disease contracted or injuries sustained as a result of a major disaster, war, declared or undeclared, epidemic conditions or from exposure to nuclear energy, whether or not a result of war.
- 17. Further liability for additional treatment on a tooth when the Member and provider have elected a treatment plan that is disallowed by the Plan.
- 18. Crowns, inlays or onlays for teeth that can be satisfactorily restored by other means that meet professionally recognized standards.
- 19. All crowns and fixed or removable partial dentures for full mouth reconstruction, defined as treatment relating to: (a) the charge of vertical dimension, or defined as treatment relating to: (a) the charge of vertical dimension, or (b) the restoration of occlusion, or c) extensive restorative treatment involving all remaining occluding teeth.
- 20. A Participating Dentist may refuse treatment to any Member who continually fails to follow a prescribed course of treatment.



EXHIBIT 2

HN IFP DHMO Adult Buy Up LIMITATIONS & EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

Initial prophylaxis is limited to one every 12 months. "Second Prophylaxis" is limited to one every 12 months. 1.

- 2. Fluoride treatment is covered twice in any 12 month period.
- Bitewing x-rays are limited to one series of four films in any 12 month period. 3.
- Full mouth x-rays are limited to once every 36 months or as needed consistent with professional practice guidelines. 4.
- Periodontal treatments (sub-gingival curettage and root planing) are limited to five in any 12 month period. 5.
- Replacement of a restoration is covered only when it is Dentally Necessary. 6.
- Fixed bridgework will be covered only when partial bridgework cannot satisfactorily restore the case. 7.
- Replacement of existing bridgework is covered only when it cannot be made satisfactory by repair. 8.
- 9. Partial dentures will be replaced as dentally necessary consistent with professional standards of practice.
- Full upper and/or lower dentures will be replaced as dentally necessary consistent with professional standards of practice. 10.
- 11. The following services, if in the opinion of the attending dentist or Health net are not Dentally Necessary, will not be covered:
 - Temporomandibular joint treatment (aka "TMJ").
 - Elective Dentistry and cosmetic dentistry.
 - Oral surgery requiring the setting of fractures or dislocations, orthognathic surgery and extraction solely for orthodontic purposes (does not apply to fractured or dislocated (knocked out) teeth).
 - Treatment of malignancies, cysts, neoplasms or congenital malformations.
 - Prescription Medications.
 - Hospital charges of any kind.
 - Loss or theft of full or partial dentures.
 - Any procedure of implantation.

• Any Experimental procedure. Experimental treatment if denied may be appealed through the Independent Medical Review process and that service shall be covered and provided if required under the Independent Medical Review process.

- General anesthesia or Intravenous/Conscious sedation, except as specified in the medical benefits portion of this Plan Contract and EOC.
- Services that cannot be performed because of the physical or behavioral limitations of the patient.

• Fees incurred for broken or missed appointments (without 24 hours' notice) are the Member's responsibility. However, the Copayment for missed appointments may not apply if: (1) the Member canceled at least 24 hours in advance; or (2) the Member missed the appointment because of an emergency or circumstances beyond the control of the Member.

- Any procedure performed for the purpose of correcting contour, contact or occlusion.
- Any procedure that is not specifically listed as a Covered Service.



HN IFP DHMO Adult Buy Up LIMITATIONS & EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

12. Dental services or supplies are limited to the following situations:

- When immediate emergency care to sound natural teeth as a result of an accidental injury is required.
- General anesthesia and associated facility services are covered when the clinical status or underlying medical condition of the Member requires that an ordinarily noncovered dental service which would normally be treated in the dentist's office and without general anesthesia must instead be treated in a Hospital or Outpatient Surgical Center. The general anesthesia and associated facility services, must be Medically Necessary and are subject to the other exclusions and limitations of this Plan Contract and will only be covered under the following circumstances: (a) Members who are under seven years of age, or (b) Members who are developmentally disabled, or (c) Members whose health is compromised and general anesthesia is Medically Necessary.
- When dental examinations and treatment of the gingival tissues (gums) are performed for the diagnosis or treatment of a tumor.
- Medically Necessary dental or orthodontic services that are an integral part of reconstructive surgery for cleft palate procedures. Cleft palate includes cleft palate, cleft lip or other craniofacial anomalies associated with cleft palate.
- 13. The following services are not covered under any circumstances:
 - Routine care or treatment of teeth and gums including but not limited to dental abscesses, inflamed tissue or extraction of teeth.
 - Spot grinding, restorative or mechanical devices, orthodontics, inlays or onlays, crowns, bridgework, dental splints or Orthotics (whether custom fit or not), or other dental appliances, and related surgeries to treat dental conditions.
 - Dental implants (materials implanted into or on bone or soft tissue) and any surgery to prepare the jaw for implants.

Follow-up treatment of an injury to sound natural teeth as a result of an accidental injury regardless of reason for such services.



ЕХПІВІ	I Z - PART IV				
		HN Buy Up Group / HN DHMO Group	HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up / HN Supp Buy Up Ruby / HN Supp Buy Up Salud /	HN Custom CV	Boeing DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Med Supp Buy Up	HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	DHMO Grp Ret	Buy Up Group
CODE	Agreement ID:	SCFG00000207	SCFG00000208	SCFG00000211	SCFG00000219
	CDT codes not listed are not a covered benefit / NTCV = Not Covered		Medicare	Commercial	Medicare
	MINIMUM GUARANTEE:		NO	NO	NO
	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	DIRECT	DIRECT	DIRECT	DIRECT
I. DIAGNO					
D0120	periodic oral evaluation – established patient	0	0	0	0
D0140	limited oral evaluation – problem focused	0	0	NTCV	0
D0145	oral evaluation for a patient under three years of age and counseling with primary caregiver	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0150	comprehensive oral evaluation – new or established patient	0	0	NTCV	0
D0160	detailed and extensive oral evaluation – problem focused, by report	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0170	re-evaluation – limited, problem focused (established patient; not post-operative visit)	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0171	re-evaluation – post-operative office visit	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0180	comprehensive periodontal evaluation – new or established patient	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0190	screening of a patient	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0191	assessment of a patient	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0210	intraoral – complete series of radiographic images	0	0	0	0
D0220	intraoral – periapical first radiographic image	0	0	0	0
D0230	intraoral – periapical each additional radiographic image	0	0	0	0
D0240	intraoral – occlusal radiographic image	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0250	extra-oral – 2D projection radiographic image created using a stationary radiation source, and detector	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0251	extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0270	bitewing – single radiographic image	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0272	bitewings – two radiographic images	0	0	0	0
D0273	bitewings – three radiographic images	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0274	bitewings – four radiographic images	0	0	0	0
D0277	vertical bitewings – 7 to 8 radiographic images	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0330	panoramic radiographic image	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0350	2D oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0351	3D photographic image	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0411	HbA1c in-office point of service testing	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0417	collection and preparation of saliva sample for laboratory diagnostic testing	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0418	analysis of saliva sample	0	0	0	0
D0460	pulp vitality tests	0	0	NTCV	NTCV



	2 - PART IV				
CDT	Plan Name:	HN Buy Up Group / HN DHMO Group Med Supp Buy Up	HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up / HN Supp Buy Up Ruby / HN Supp Buy Up Salud / HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	HN Custom CV DHMO Grp Ret	Boeing DHMO Buy Up Group
CODE	Agreement ID:	SCFG00000207	SCFG00000208	SCFG00000211	SCFG00000219
D0470	diagnostic casts	NTCV	15	NTCV	NTCV
D0472	accession of tissue, gross examination, preparation and transmission of written report	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0473	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0474	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, including assessment of surgical margins for presence of disease, preparation and transmission of written report	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0486	laboratory accession of transepithelial cytologic sample, microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report.	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0600	non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of quantifying, monitoring, and recording changes in structure of enamel, dentin and cementum	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D0601	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of low risk	0	NTCV	0	0
D0602	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of moderate risk	0	NTCV	0	0
D0603	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of high risk	0	NTCV	0	0
	office visit - per visit (includes all fees for sterilization and/or infection control)	Not Applicable	0	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
II. PREVEN † In add	ITIVE ition to one allowed every six months / *One additional prophylaxis per year				
D1110	prophylaxis – adult	0	0	0	0
D1110	prophylaxis – adult - additional	25*	40†	25*	0*
D1120	prophylaxis – child	0	0	0	0
D1120	prophylaxis – child - additional	25*	25†	25*	0*
D1206	topical application of fluoride varnish	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D1208	topical application of fluoride – excluding varnish	0	0	0	0
D1310	nutritional counseling for control of dental disease	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D1330	oral hygiene instructions	0	0	0	0
D1351	sealant – per tooth	10	12	10	10
D1352	preventive resin restoration in a moderate to high caries risk patient – permanent tooth	10	NTCV	10	10
D1353	sealant repair – per tooth	10	12	10	10
D1354	interim caries arresting medicament application - per tooth	NTCV	15	NTCV	NTCV
D1510	space maintainer – fixed, unilateral	60	55	60	60
D1516	space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, maxillary	NTCV	55	NTCV	NTCV
D1517	space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, mandibular	NTCV	55	NTCV	NTCV
D1520	space maintainer – removable – unilateral	NTCV	55	NTCV	NTCV



			HN DHMO Medicare		
			Supp Buy Up /		
		HN Buy Up Group /	HN Supp Buy Up Ruby /		
		HN DHMO Group	HN Supp Buy Up Salud /	HN Custom CV	Boeing DHMO
CDT	Plan Name	: Med Supp Buy Up	HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	DHMO Grp Ret	Buy Up Group
CODE	Agreement ID	: SCFG00000207	SCFG00000208	SCFG00000211	SCFG00000219
D1526	space maintainer – removable – bilateral, maxillary	NTCV	55	NTCV	NTCV
D1527	space maintainer – removable – bilateral, mandibular	NTCV	55	NTCV	NTCV
D1550	re-cement or re-bond space maintainer	NTCV	10	NTCV	NTCV
D1555	removal of fixed space maintainer	NTCV	10	NTCV	NTCV
D1575	distal shoe space maintainer – fixed – unilateral	60	55	60	60

III. RESTORATIVE

• Dental copayments have an additional charge not to exceed the actual lab cost for noble and high noble metals.

• Cases involving seven (7) or more crowns and/or fixed bridge units in the same treatment plan require an additional \$125 copayment per unit in addition to the copayment for each crown/bridge unit. (Applicable to the Buy Up Group, DHMO Group, Med Supp Buy Up, HN Custom CV DHMO Grp Ret, and Boeing DHMO Buy Up Group)

• Resin and porcelain materials are excluded for molars. (Applicable to the Buy Up Group, DHMO Group, Med Supp Buy Up, HN Custom CV DHMO Grp Ret, and Boeing DHMO Buy Up Group)

+ Copayments reflect primary versus permanent tooth copayment.

	nents relieve printing versus permanent tooth copagnient.				
D2140	amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent	20/25†	10/18†	20/25†	20/25†
D2150	amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent	25/30†	12/20†	25/30†	25/30†
D2160	amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent	30/30+	16/22+	30/30+	30/30+
D2161	amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent	35/45†	24/27†	35/40†	35/45†
D2330	resin-based composite – one surface, anterior	50	20	50	50
D2331	resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior	60	24	60	60
D2332	resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior	60	40	60	60
D2335	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior)	60	50	60	60
D2390	resin-based composite crown, anterior	NTCV	50	NTCV	NTCV
D2391	resin-based composite – one surface, posterior	NTCV	45/80†	NTCV	NTCV
D2392	resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior	NTCV	45/85†	NTCV	NTCV
D2393	resin-based composite – three surfaces, posterior	NTCV	55/90+	NTCV	NTCV
D2394	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior	NTCV	60/100+	NTCV	NTCV
D2510	inlay – metallic – one surface	NTCV	225	NTCV	NTCV
D2520	inlay – metallic – two surfaces	NTCV	225	NTCV	NTCV
D2530	inlay – metallic – three or more surfaces	NTCV	225	NTCV	NTCV
D2542	onlay – metallic – two surfaces	NTCV	225	NTCV	NTCV
D2543	onlay – metallic – three surfaces	NTCV	225	NTCV	NTCV
D2544	onlay – metallic – four or more surfaces	NTCV	225	NTCV	NTCV
D2710	crown – resin-based composite (indirect)	120	NTCV	120	120
D2712	crown – ¾ resin-based composite (indirect)	240	NTCV	240	240
D2720	crown – resin with high noble metal	170	NTCV	170	170
D2721	crown – resin with predominantly base metal	170	NTCV	170	170



HN Buy Up Group / HN Supp Buy Up / HN Supp Buy Up Salud / HN Supp Sup Up / HN Supp Sup Sup Sup Up / HN Supp Sup Sup Supp Sup Up / HN Supp Sup Supp Supp Supp Supp Supp Supp	EXHIBIT	Z - PART IV				
HN Buylo Group / HN Supp Buy Up Study / HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp DHMO Grp RetBoeing DHMO Buy Up Group SCFG0000207ScFG0000211 SCFG00002011 SCFG0000207Boeing DHMO Buy Up Group SCFG0000207Boeing DHMO Buy Up Group SCFG00002011ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211 SCFG0000211ScFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211ScFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211ScFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211ScFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211ScFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211ScFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211ScFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211ScFG000211 SCFG00211 SCFG00225ScFG00211 SCFG000211 SCFG000211ScFG002211 SCFG00211 SCFG00211ScFG00211 SCFG00211 SCFG00211D2750crown - fu				HN DHMO Medicare		
Htt DHMO Group Htt Supp Buy Up Buy Up Buy Up Guy Up Group CODE Agreement ID: SCFG0000208 SCFG0000208 SCFG0000208 SCFG00002011 SCFG00000210 D27240 crown – porcelain/ceramic 210 300 210 210 D2751 crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2751 crown – porcelain fused to nigh noble metal 260 225 260 260 D2781 crown – Scast predominantly base metal 260 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown – X cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown – X cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown – K cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2784 crown – full cast high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794						
Plan Name: Med Supp Buy Up HN SNP RMC DNMO Supp BMU Group CDE Agreement ID: SCF60000207 SCF600000218 SCF600000211 D2720 crown – procelain/ceramic 210 300 210 210 D2740 crown – porcelain/tweat to high noble metal 240 2255 240 240 D2751 crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal 260 225 260 260 D2752 crown – Scats fight noble metal 260 225 260 260 D2752 crown – Scats fight noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2781 crown – K cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown – K cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown – K cast predominantly base metal 240 225 240 240 D2782 crown – full cast high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2790 crown – full cast high noble metal 240 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Beeing DUMO</th>						Beeing DUMO
CODE Agreement ID: SCFG00000207 SCFG00000218 SCFG00000211 SCFG00000211 D2722 crown - resin thin noble metal 170 NTCV 170 170 D2750 crown - porcelain fused to high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2751 crown - porcelain fused to noble metal 260 225 260 260 D2781 crown - x cast high noble metal 260 225 260 260 D2781 crown - X cast high noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2781 crown - X cast high noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2781 crown - X cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown - X cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown - X cast predominantly base metal 240 225 240 240 D2790 crown - full cast high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2791						
D2722 crown - resin with noble metal 170 NTCV 170 170 D2740 crown - porcelain/ceramic 210 300 210 210 D2750 crown - porcelain fused to predominantly base metal 260 225 260 260 D2751 crown - porcelain fused to noble metal 260 225 260 260 D2752 crown - % cast high noble metal 260 225 NTCV NTCV D2781 crown - % cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown - % cast porcelain/ceramic NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown - % cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2790 crown - % cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2791 crown - full cast high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2792 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - full cast noble metal <td< th=""><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	-					
b2740 crown – porcelain/ceramic 210 300 210 210 D2750 crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2751 crown – porcelain fused to noble metal 260 225 260 260 D2752 crown – porcelain fused to noble metal 260 225 260 260 D2781 crown – X cast high noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown – X cast nedominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown – X cast nedominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown – K cast noble metal A40 225 240 240 D2791 crown – full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2792 crown – trailic ast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2792 crown – full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown – full cast noble metal						
b2750 crown - porcelain fused to high noble metal 240 225 240 240 b2751 crown - porcelain fused to predominantly base metal 260 225 260 260 b2780 crown - porcelain fused to noble metal 260 225 260 260 b2780 crown - X cast high noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV b2781 crown - X cast noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV b2782 crown - X cast noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV b2783 crown - X cast noble metal AVC 225 NTCV NTCV b2783 crown - X porcelain/ceramic NTCV 225 240 240 b2790 crown - full cast predominantly base metal 240 225 240 240 b2791 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 b2792 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 b2792 crown - full cast noble metal						
D2751 crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal 260 225 260 260 D2752 crown – % cast high noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2780 crown – % cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2781 crown – % cast noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown – % cast noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown – % cast noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2780 crown – % cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2790 crown – full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2791 crown – full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2792 crown – full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown – full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2915 re-cement or re-bond inferetty fabricated or prefabricated p						
D2752 crown – porcelain fused to noble metal 260 225 260 260 D2780 crown – ¼ cast high noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2781 crown – ¼ cast noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown – ¼ cast noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown – ¼ cast noble metal 240 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown – full cast predominantly base metal 240 225 240 240 D2791 crown – full cast predominantly base metal 240 225 240 240 D2792 crown – full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown – titanium 240 225 240 240 D2910 re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core 15 10 15 15 D2920 re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core 15 0 15 15 D2931					240	
D2780 crown - ½ cast high noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2781 crown - ½ cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown - ½ cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown - ½ cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2791 crown - ½ porcelain/ceramic NTCV 225 240 240 D2792 crown - full cast high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2792 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2910 re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core 15 10 15 15 D29210 re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated post and core 15 10 15 15 D29210 re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated post and core 15 0 15 15 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>260</td><td></td><td>260</td><td>260</td></t<>			260		260	260
D2781 crown - ½ cast predominantly base metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2782 crown - ½ cast noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown - ½ porcelain/ceramic NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2790 crown - full cast nigh noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2791 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2792 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2795 re-cement or re-bond indive, onlay, weneer or partial coverage restoration NTCV 10 NTCV NTCV D2920 re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core 15 10 15 15 D2931		crown – porcelain fused to noble metal	260	225	260	260
D2782 crown - ½ cast noble metal NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2783 crown - ½ porcelain/ceramic NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2790 crown - full cast high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2791 crown - full cast predominantly base metal 240 225 240 240 D2792 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - titanium 240 225 240 240 D2910 re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration NTCV 10 NTCV NTCV D2915 re-cement or re-bond rown 15 10 15 15 D2920 re-cement or re-bond rown 50 25 50 50 D2931 prefabricated stainless steel crown - pirmary tooth 50 25 50 50 D2931 prefabricated stainless steel crown - permanent tooth 15 NTCV 15 15 D2940 protective restoratio		crown – ¾ cast high noble metal	NTCV		NTCV	NTCV
D2783 crown - ½ porcelain/ceramic NTCV 225 NTCV NTCV D2790 crown - full cast high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2791 crown - full cast predominantly base metal 240 225 240 240 D2792 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2910 re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration NTCV 10 NTCV NTCV D2920 re-cement or re-bond nidrectly fabricated or prefabricated nocre 15 10 15 15 D2920 re-cement or re-bond nidrectly fabricated or purphicated nocre 15 10 15 15 D2921 reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp 6 NTCV 6 6 D2931 prefabricated stainless steel crown - permanent tooth 50 35 50		crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal	NTCV		NTCV	NTCV
D2790 crown - full cast high noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2791 crown - full cast predominantly base metal 240 225 240 240 D2792 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2910 re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core 15 10 15 15 D2920 re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core 15 10 15 15 D2920 re-cement or re-bond crown 15 10 15 15 D2920 reatachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp 6 NTCV 6 6 D2930 prefabricated stainless steel crown - primary tooth 50 35 50 50 D2940 protective restoration - primary dentition 15 NTCV 15 15		crown – ¾ cast noble metal	NTCV		NTCV	NTCV
D2791crown - full cast predominantly base metal240225240240D2792crown - full cast noble metal240225240240D2794crown - titanium240225240240D2910re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restorationNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2910re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core15101515D2920re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core15101515D2921reatchment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp6NTCV66D2930prefabricated stainless steel crown - primary tooth50255050D2941interim therapeutic restoration15NTCV1515D2942protective restoration15NTCV1515D2941interim therapeutic restoration - primary dentition15NTCV1515D2950core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2951post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80754040D2952post and core in addition to crown40554040D2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post renovalMTCV10MTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40 </td <td>D2783</td> <td>crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic</td> <td>NTCV</td> <td>225</td> <td>NTCV</td> <td>NTCV</td>	D2783	crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic	NTCV	225	NTCV	NTCV
D2792 crown - full cast noble metal 240 225 240 240 D2794 crown - titanium 240 225 240 240 D2910 re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration NTCV 10 NTCV NTCV D2915 re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core 15 10 15 15 D2920 re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core 15 10 15 15 D2921 reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp 6 NTCV 6 6 D2930 prefabricated stainless steel crown - primary tooth 50 25 50 50 D2940 protective restoration 15 0 15 15 D2941 interim therapeutic restoration - primary dentition 15 NTCV 15 15 D2950 core buildup, including any pins when required 20 30 20 20 D2951 pin retention - per tooth, in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated 80	D2790	crown – full cast high noble metal	240	225	240	240
D2794crown - titanium240225240240D2910re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restorationNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2915re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core15101515D2920re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core15101515D2920re-cement or re-bond crown1510151515D2921reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp6NTCV666D2930prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth5025505050D2940protective restoration150151515D2940protective restoration – primary dentition15NTCV151515D2941interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition15NTCV151515D2950core buildup, including any pins when required2030202020D2951pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration2015202020D2952post and core in addition to crown40554040D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2954post removalNTCV10NTCV <t< td=""><td>D2791</td><td>crown – full cast predominantly base metal</td><td>240</td><td>225</td><td>240</td><td>240</td></t<>	D2791	crown – full cast predominantly base metal	240	225	240	240
D2910re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restorationNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2915re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core15101515D2920re-cement or re-bond crown15101515D2921reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp6NTCV66D2930prefabricated stainless steel crown - primary tooth50255050D2931prefabricated stainless steel crown - permanent tooth50355050D2940protective restoration1501515D2941interim therapeutic restoration - primary dentition15NTCV1515D2950core buildup, including any pins when required2030202020D2951pin retention - per tooth, in addition to restoration2015202020D2952post and core in addition to crown40554040D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post - same toothNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post ermovalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown6NTCV66D2955post ermovalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated by restorative material failure<	D2792	crown – full cast noble metal	240	225	240	240
D2915re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core15101515D2920re-cement or re-bond crown15101515D2921reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp6NTCV66D2930prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth50255050D2931prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth50355050D2940protective restoration1501515D2941interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition15NTCV1515D2950core buildup, including any pins when required20302020D2951pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration20152020D2952post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2956crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2954onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2794	crown – titanium	240	225	240	240
D2920re-cement or re-bond crown15101515D2921reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp6NTCV66D2930prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth50255050D2931prefabricated stainless steel crown – permanent tooth50355050D2940protective restoration1501515D2941interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition15NTCV1515D2950core buildup, including any pins when required20302020D2951pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration20152020D2952post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2954prefabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post – same toothNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2910	re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration	NTCV	10	NTCV	NTCV
D2921reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp6NTCV66D2930prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth50255050D2931prefabricated stainless steel crown – permanent tooth50355050D2940protective restoration1501515D2941interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition15NTCV1515D2950core buildup, including any pins when required20302020D2951pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration20152020D2952post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2915	re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core	15	10	15	15
D2930prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth50255050D2931prefabricated stainless steel crown – permanent tooth50355050D2940protective restoration1501515D2941interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition15NTCV1515D2950core buildup, including any pins when required20302020D2951pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration20152020D2952post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2920	re-cement or re-bond crown	15	10	15	15
D2931prefabricated stainless steel crown – permanent tooth50355050D2940protective restoration1501515D2941interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition15NTCV1515D2950core buildup, including any pins when required20302020D2951pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration20152020D2952post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2921	reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp	6	NTCV	6	6
D2940protective restoration1501515D2941interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition15NTCV1515D2950core buildup, including any pins when required20302020D2951pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration20152020D2952post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2930	prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth	50	25	50	50
D2941interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition15NTCV1515D2950core buildup, including any pins when required20302020D2951pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration20152020D2952post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2931	prefabricated stainless steel crown – permanent tooth	50	35	50	50
D2950core buildup, including any pins when required20302020D2951pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration20152020D2952post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2940	protective restoration	15	0	15	15
D2951pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration20152020D2952post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2941	interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition	15	NTCV	15	15
D2952post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated80758080D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVNTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2950	core buildup, including any pins when required	20	30	20	20
D2953each additional indirectly fabricated post – same toothNTCV40NTCVD2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2951	pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration	20	15	20	20
D2954prefabricated post and core in addition to crown40554040D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2952	post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated	80	75	80	80
D2955post removalNTCV10NTCVNTCVD2950crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2953	each additional indirectly fabricated post – same tooth	NTCV	40	NTCV	NTCV
D2980crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2954	prefabricated post and core in addition to crown	40	55	40	40
D2981inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66D2982onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure6NTCV66	D2955	post removal	NTCV	10	NTCV	NTCV
D2982 onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure 6 NTCV 6 6	D2980	crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure	6	NTCV	6	6
D2982 onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure 6 NTCV 6 6	D2981	inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	6	NTCV	6	6
	D2982		6	NTCV	6	6
ID2983 Veneer repair necessitated by restorative material failure NTCV NTCV NTCV NTCV NTCV NTCV NTCV	D2983	veneer repair necessitated by restorative material failure	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D2990 resin infiltration of incipient smooth surface lesions 10 NTCV 10 10	D2990	resin infiltration of incipient smooth surface lesions	10	NTCV	10	10



	2 - PART IV				
ODT		HN Buy Up Group / HN DHMO Group	HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up / HN Supp Buy Up Ruby / HN Supp Buy Up Salud /	HN Custom CV	Boeing DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Med Supp Buy Up	HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	DHMO Grp Ret	Buy Up Group
CODE	Agreement ID:	SCFG00000207	SCFG00000208	SCFG00000211	SCFG00000219
IV. ENDOD		to the Cuestalist (Fuel	deutiet Orel Courses on Por	:	
+ FIRSU IIS	sted copayment is applied to the General Dentist. Second listed copayment is applied pulp cap – direct (excluding final restoration)	10/38‡		10/38‡	10/38‡
D3110 D3120	pulp cap – indirect (excluding final restoration)	10/38+	5	10/38+	10/38+
03120	therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration) – removal of pulp coronal to the	10/4/+	5	10/4/+	10/4/+
D3220	dentinocemental junction and application of medicament	40/71‡	18	40/71‡	40/71‡
D3221	pulpal debridement, primary and permanent teeth	NTCV	18	NTCV	NTCV
D3222	partial pulpotomy for apexogenesis – permanent tooth with incomplete root	NTCV	NTCV	40/71‡	NTCV
D3230	development pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – anterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)	NTCV	25	NTCV	NTCV
D3240	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – posterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)	NTCV	25	NTCV	NTCV
D3310	endodontic therapy, anterior tooth (excluding final restoration)	140/336‡	85	140/336‡	140/336‡
D3320	endodontic therapy, premolar tooth (excluding final restoration)	160/398‡	145	160/398‡	160/398‡
D3330	endodontic therapy, molar tooth (excluding final restoration)	230/517‡	225	230/517‡	230/517‡
D3332	incomplete endodontic therapy; inoperable, unrestorable or fractured tooth	140/336‡	85	140/336‡	140/336‡
D3346	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – anterior	NTCV	170	NTCV	NTCV
D3347	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – premolar	NTCV	245	NTCV	NTCV
D3348	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – molar	0	275	NTCV	NTCV
D3351	apexification/recalcification – initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	20/113‡	65	20/113‡	20/113‡
D3352	apexification/recalcification – interim medication replacement	NTCV	65	NTCV	NTCV
D3353	apexification/recalcification – final visit (includes completed root canal therapy – apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	NTCV	65	NTCV	NTCV
D3355	Pulpal regeneration - initial visit	20	NTCV	20	20
D3410	apicoectomy – anterior	100/383‡	125	100/383‡	100/383‡
D3421	apicoectomy – premolar (first root)	100/448‡	150	100/448‡	100/448‡
D3425	apicoectomy – molar (first root)	100/562‡	160	100/562‡	100/562‡
D3426	apicoectomy (each additional root)	NTCV	125	NTCV	NTCV
D3430	retrograde filling – per root	NTCV	95	NTCV	NTCV
D3450	root amputation – per root	NTCV	150	NTCV	NTCV
D3920	hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal therapy	NTCV	125	NTCV	NTCV



	I Z - PART IV				
CDT	Plan Name:	HN Buy Up Group / HN DHMO Group Med Supp Buy Up	HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up / HN Supp Buy Up Ruby / HN Supp Buy Up Salud / HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	HN Custom CV DHMO Grp Ret	Boeing DHMO Buy Up Group
CODE	Agreement ID:	SCFG00000207	SCFG00000208	SCFG00000211	SCFG00000219
V. PERIOD	DONTICS - Includes periodontal charting for planning treatment of periodontal disease	and periodontal hygi	ene instruction		
‡ First li	isted copayment is applied to the General Dentist. Second listed copayment is applied	to the Specialist (End	odontist, Oral Surgeon or Per	iodontist).	
D4210	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	130/257‡	100	130/257‡	130/257‡
D4211	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	25/82‡	35	25/82‡	25/82‡
D4240	gingival flap procedure, including root planing – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	150/265‡	275	150/265‡	150/265‡
D4241	gingival flap procedure, including root planing – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	30/88‡	275	30/88‡	30/88‡
D4249	clinical crown lengthening – hard tissue	NTCV	160	NTCV	NTCV
D4260	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	160/591‡	350	160/591‡	160/591‡
D4261	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	100/300‡	350	100/300‡	100/300‡
D4270	pedicle soft tissue graft procedure	NTCV	375	NTCV	NTCV
D4273	autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) first tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position	NTCV	375	NTCV	NTCV
D4274	mesial/distal wedge procedure, single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same anatomical area)	NTCV	50	NTCV	NTCV
D4277	free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D4283	autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) – each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site	NTCV	375	NTCV	NTCV
D4341	periodontal scaling and root planing – four or more teeth per quadrant	35/108‡	40	35/108‡	35/108‡
D4342	periodontal scaling and root planing – one to three teeth per quadrant	14/85‡	40	14/85‡	14/85‡
D4346	scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation – full	NTCV	35	NTCV	NTCV
D4355	full mouth debridement to enable a comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit	10/68‡	40	10/68‡	10/68‡
04381	localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per tooth	NTCV	60	NTCV	NTCV
D4910	periodontal maintenance	NTCV	35	NTCV	NTCV
D4921	gingival irrigation - per quadrant	0	NTCV	0	0



	Z - PARTIV						
			HN DHMO Medicare				
			Supp Buy Up /				
		HN Buy Up Group /	HN Supp Buy Up Ruby /				
		HN DHMO Group	HN Supp Buy Up Salud /	HN Custom CV	Boeing DHMO		
CDT	Plan Name:	Med Supp Buy Up	HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	DHMO Grp Ret	Buy Up Group		
CODE	Agreement ID:	SCFG00000207	SCFG00000208	SCFG00000211	SCFG00000219		
VI. PROSTHODONTICS (REMOVABLE)							
¹ Includes	s up to 3 adjustments within 60 days of delivery.						
² First tooth \$50 copayment; Each additional tooth \$15 copayment; and additional copayment - per unit - teeth and clasps \$20.							
³ \$30 cop	payment for the first tooth and \$15 for each additional tooth.						
4 0	e entre en alles his de Castatore de stator de salationes de sette service entre édit						

⁴ Copayment is applicable to first two teeth. Each additional tooth copayment is \$1

Copay	ment is applicable to first two teeth. Each additional tooth copayment is \$15.				
D5110	complete denture – maxillary	320 ¹	200	320 ¹	320 ¹
D5120	complete denture – mandibular	320 ¹	200	320 ¹	320 ¹
D5130	immediate denture – maxillary	NTCV	200	NTCV	NTCV
D5140	immediate denture – mandibular	NTCV	200	NTCV	NTCV
D5211	maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and	240 ¹	200	240 ¹	240 ¹
D5212	mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and	240 ¹	225	240 ¹	240 ¹
D5213	maxillary partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	320 ¹	250	320 ¹	320 ¹
D5214	mandibular partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	320 ¹	250	320 ¹	320 ¹
D5221	immediate maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	130	70	130	130
D5222	immediate mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	130	70	130	130
D5223	immediate maxillary partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	130	70	130	130
D5224	immediate mandibular partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	130	70	130	130
D5282	removable unilateral partial denture – one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), maxillary	NTCV	NTCV	120	NTCV
D5283	removable unilateral partial denture – one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), mandibular	NTCV	NTCV	120	NTCV
D5410	adjust complete denture – maxillary	20	15	20	20
D5411	adjust complete denture – mandibular	20	15	20	20
D5421	adjust partial denture – maxillary	20	15	20	20
D5422	adjust partial denture – mandibular	20	15	20	20
D5511	repair broken complete denture base, mandibular	20	15	20	20
D5512	repair broken complete denture base, maxillary	20	15	20	20
D5611	repair resin partial denture base, mandibular	20	15	20	20



EXHIBIT 2 - PART IV					
			HN DHMO Medicare		
			Supp Buy Up /		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		HN Buy Up Group /	HN Supp Buy Up Ruby /		
·		HN DHMO Group	HN Supp Buy Up Salud /	HN Custom CV	Boeing DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Med Supp Buy Up	HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	DHMO Grp Ret	Buy Up Group
CODE	Agreement ID:	SCFG00000207	SCFG00000208	SCFG00000211	SCFG00000219
	lenture base, maxillary	20	15	20	20
	amework, mandibular	20	15	20	20
D5622 repair cast partial fr	amework, maxillary	20	15	20	20
D5630 repair or replace bro	oken clasp – per tooth	25	30	25	25
D5640 replace broken teet	h – per tooth	50 ²	35	50 ²	50 ²
D5650 add tooth to existing	g partial denture	30 ³	35	30 ³	30 ³
D5660 add clasp to existing	gpartial denture – per tooth	20	35	20	20
D5710 rebase complete ma	axillary denture	NTCV	100	NTCV	NTCV
D5711 rebase complete ma	andibular denture	NTCV	100	NTCV	NTCV
D5720 rebase maxillary par	rtial denture	NTCV	100	NTCV	NTCV
D5721 rebase mandibular p	partial denture	NTCV	100	NTCV	NTCV
D5730 reline complete max	killary denture (chairside)	40	45	40	40
D5731 reline complete mar	ndibular denture (chairside)	40	45	40	40
D5740 reline maxillary part	ial denture (chairside)	40	45	40	40
D5741 reline mandibular pa	artial denture (chairside)	40	45	40	40
D5750 reline complete max	(illary denture (laboratory)	130	70	130	130
D5751 reline complete mar	ndibular denture (laboratory)	130	70	130	130
D5760 reline maxillary part	ial denture (laboratory)	130	70	130	130
D5761 reline mandibular pa	artial denture (laboratory)	130	70	130	130
D5810 interim complete de	enture (maxillary)	NTCV	100	NTCV	NTCV
D5811 interim complete de	enture (mandibular)	NTCV	100	NTCV	NTCV
D5820 interim partial dent	ure (maxillary)	130 ⁴	70	130 ⁴	130 ⁴
D5821 interim partial dent	ure (mandibular)	130 ⁴	70	130 ⁴	130 ⁴
D5850 tissue conditioning,	maxillary	25	25	25	25
D5851 tissue conditioning,	mandibular	25	25	25	25
D5863 overdenture - comp		320	NTCV	320	320
D5864 overdenture - comp	lete mandibular	320	NTCV	320	320
D5865 overdenture - partia	ıl maxillary	320	NTCV	320	320
· · · · ·	•				
D5866 overdenture - partia	ıl mandibular	320	NTCV	320	320



EXHIBIT	2 - PART IV				
			HN DHMO Medicare		
			Supp Buy Up /		
		HN Buy Up Group /	HN Supp Buy Up Ruby /		
		HN DHMO Group	HN Supp Buy Up Salud /	HN Custom CV	Boeing DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Med Supp Buy Up	HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	DHMO Grp Ret	Buy Up Group
CODE	Agreement ID:	SCFG00000207	SCFG00000208	SCFG00000211	SCFG00000219
IX. PROST	HODONTICS, FIXED				
• Denta	I copayments have an additional charge not to exceed the actual lab cost for noble ar	nd high noble metals.			
† Resin a	and porcelain materials are excluded for molars.				
D6210	pontic – cast high noble metal	230	225	230	230
D6211	pontic – cast predominantly base metal	230	225	230	230
D6212	pontic – cast noble metal	230	225	230	230
D6214	pontic – titanium	240	225	240	240
D6240	pontic – porcelain fused to high noble metal	260†	225	260+	260+
D6241	pontic – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	260†	225	260†	260†
D6242	pontic – porcelain fused to noble metal	260†	225	260†	260†
D6245	pontic – porcelain/ceramic	210†	225	210†	210†
D6250	pontic – resin with high noble metal	170	NTCV	170†	170†
D6251	pontic – resin with predominantly base metal	170	NTCV	170†	170†
D6252	pontic – resin with noble metal	170	NTCV	170†	170†
D6545	retainer – cast metal for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	120	NTCV	120	120
D6549	resin retainer – for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	120	NTCV	120	120
D6710	retainer crown – indirect resin based composite	240	NTCV	240†	240†
D6720	retainer crown – resin with high noble metal	170	NTCV	170†	170†
D6721	retainer crown – resin with predominantly base metal	170	NTCV	170†	170†
D6722	retainer crown – resin with noble metal	170	NTCV	170†	170†
D6750	retainer crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal	260†	225	260†	260†
D6751	retainer crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	177†	225	177†	177†
D6752	retainer crown – porcelain fused to noble metal	260†	225	260†	260†
D6780	retainer crown – ¾ cast high noble metal	240	225	240	240
D6781	retainer crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal	240	225	240	240
D6782	retainer crown – ¾ cast noble metal	240	225	240	240
D6790	retainer crown – full cast high noble metal	240	225	240	240
D6791	retainer crown – full cast predominantly base metal	240	225	240	240
D6792	retainer crown – full cast noble metal	240	225	240	240
D6794	retainer crown – titanium	240	225	240	240
D6930	re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture	6	0	6	6
D6940	stress breaker	50	NTCV	50	50



CDT CODE	Plan Name: Agreement ID:	HN Buy Up Group / HN DHMO Group Med Supp Buy Up SCFG00000207	HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up / HN Supp Buy Up Ruby / HN Supp Buy Up Salud / HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp SCFG00000208	HN Custom CV DHMO Grp Ret SCFG00000211	Boeing DHMO Buy Up Group SCFG00000219
-	Agreement ID. ND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY - includes routine post operative treatment.	3CFG00000207	3CFG00000208	30700000211	367600000219
	ted copayment is applied to the General Dentist. Second listed copayment is applied	to the Specialist (End	adaptist Oral Surgeon or Per	iodontist)	
D7111	extraction, coronal remnants – primary tooth	35	15	35	35
D7111 D7140	extraction, coronal remnants – primary tooth extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root (elevation and/or forceps removal)	25/75‡	15	25/75‡	25/75‡
D7210	extraction, erupted tooth of exposed root (erevation and/or rocteps removal) extraction, erupted tooth requiring removal of bone and/or sectioning of tooth, and including elevation of mucoperiosteal flap if indicated	40/128‡	40	40/128‡	40/128‡
D7220	removal of impacted tooth – soft tissue	60/154‡	60	60/154‡	60/154‡
D7230	removal of impacted tooth – partially bony	80/195‡	80	80/195‡	80/195‡
D7240	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony	110/223‡	125	110/223‡	110/223‡
D7241	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony, with unusual surgical complications	NTCV	150	NTCV	NTCV
D7250	removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure)	NTCV	50	NTCV	NTCV
D7251	coronectomy – intentional partial tooth removal	NTCV	50	NTCV	NTCV
D7270	tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsed or displaced tooth	NTCV	110	NTCV	NTCV
D7280	exposure of an unerupted tooth	NTCV	175	NTCV	NTCV
D7285	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – hard (bone, tooth)	NTCV	60	NTCV	NTCV
D7286	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – soft	NTCV	60	NTCV	NTCV
D7310	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	NTCV	55	NTCV	NTCV
D7311	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	NTCV	18	NTCV	NTCV
D7320	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	NTCV	70	NTCV	NTCV
D7321	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	NTCV	23	NTCV	NTCV
D7510	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue	25/86‡	0	25/86‡	25/86‡
D7511	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes	25/86‡	0	25/86‡	25/86‡
D7881	occlusal orthotic device adjustment	20	15	20	20
D7960	frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure	NTCV	45	NTCV	NTCV
D7963	frenuloplasty	NTCV	45	NTCV	NTCV
D7971	excision of pericoronal gingiva	NTCV	60	NTCV	NTCV
XII. ADJUN	ICTIVE GENERAL SERVICES				
D9110	palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain – minor procedure	25	0	25	25
D9120	fixed partial denture sectioning	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D9210	local anesthesia not in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures	0	0	NTCV	NTCV



	2 - PARTIV				
CDT		HN Buy Up Group / HN DHMO Group Med Supp Buy Up	HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up / HN Supp Buy Up Ruby / HN Supp Buy Up Salud / HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	HN Custom CV	Boeing DHMO Buy Up Group
CDT	Plan Name:	SCFG00000207	SCFG00000208	DHMO Grp Ret	
	Agreement ID:			SCFG00000211	SCFG00000219
D9211	regional block anesthesia			NTCV	NTCV
D9212	trigeminal division block anesthesia	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV	NTCV
D9215	local anesthesia in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures	0	0	0	0
D9219	evaluation for deep sedation or general anesthesia	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D9222	deep sedation/general anesthesia – first 15 minutes	NTCV	60	NTCV	NTCV
D9223	deep sedation/general anesthesia – each subsequent 15 minute increment	NTCV	60	NTCV	NTCV
D9239	intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – first 15 minutes	NTCV	60	NTCV	NTCV
D9243	intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – each subsequent 15 minute	NTCV	60	NTCV	NTCV
D9310	consultation – diagnostic service provided by dentist or physician other than requesting dentist or physician	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D9311	consultation with a medical health care professional	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D9430	office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours) – no other services performed	NTCV	0	NTCV	NTCV
D9440	office visit – after regularly scheduled hours	40	20	40	40
D9630	drugs or medicaments dispensed in the office for home use	NTCV	15	NTCV	NTCV
D9910	application of desensitizing medicament	NTCV	15	NTCV	NTCV
D9942	repair and/or reline of occlusal guard	NTCV	45	NTCV	NTCV
D9943	occlusal guard adjustment	20	15	20	20
D9944	occlusal guard – hard appliance, full arch	100	100	NTCV	NTCV
D9945	occlusal guard – soft appliance, full arch	100	100	NTCV	NTCV
D9946	occlusal guard – hard appliance, partial arch	50	50	NTCV	NTCV
D9951	occlusal adjustment – limited	0	0	NTCV	NTCV
D9952	occlusal adjustment – complete	NTCV	75	NTCV	NTCV
D9995	teledentistry – synchronous; real-time encounter	NTCV	0	NTCV	0
D9996	teledentistry – asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for	NTCV	0	NTCV	0
	subsequent review		-		-
	record transfer - transfer of all materials with or without an x-ray(s)	NTCV	15	NTCV	NTCV
COSMETI	C DENTISTRY SERVICES (ELECTIVE SERVICES)				
D2330	resin-based composite – one surface, anterior	Not Applicable	80	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D2331	resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior	Not Applicable	95	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D2332	resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior	Not Applicable	105	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D2335	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior)	Not Applicable	125	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D2391	resin-based composite – one surface, posterior	Not Applicable	85	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D2392	resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior	Not Applicable	100	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D2393	resin-based composite – three surfaces, posterior	Not Applicable	110	Not Applicable	Not Applicable



EXHIBIT	2 - PARTIV				
			HN DHMO Medicare		
			Supp Buy Up /		
		HN Buy Up Group /	HN Supp Buy Up Ruby /		
		HN DHMO Group	HN Supp Buy Up Salud /	HN Custom CV	Boeing DHMO
CDT	Plan Name:	Med Supp Buy Up	HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp	DHMO Grp Ret	Buy Up Group
CODE	Agreement ID:	SCFG00000207	SCFG00000208	SCFG00000211	SCFG00000219
D2394	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior	Not Applicable	130	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D2740	crown – porcelain/ceramic (leucite-reinforced pressed crown/empress manufacturer)	Not Applicable	700	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D2962	labial veneer (porcelain laminate) – laboratory	Not Applicable	450	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D5110	complete denture – maxillary (comfort flex acetyl resin homopolymer)	Not Applicable	650	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D5120	complete denture – mandibular (comfort flex acetyl resin homopolymer)	Not Applicable	650	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
DE 211	maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and	Not Applicable 725	725	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D5211	teeth) - comfort flex acetyl resin homopolymer	Not Applicable	725	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
05212	mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and	Not Applicable	725	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D5212	teeth) - comfort flex acetyl resin homopolymer	Not Applicable	725	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D9972	external bleaching – per arch – performed in office	Not Applicable	125	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
	external bleaching for home application, per arch; includes materials and fabrication	Not Applicable	125	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
D9975	of custom trays	Not Applicable	125	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

HEALTH NET OF CA DHMO LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS EXHIBIT 2



HN Medicare Supp Buy Up Farm Bureau, HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up, HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp, HN Medicare Supp Buy Up Ruby, HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up Salud & HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp

LIMITATION OF BENEFITS

Listed below are limitations on services covered under the plan.

- Prophylaxis is limited to two per 12 months at no charge. Additional prophylaxis services will be at a copayment of \$40 for adults (age 18 and older) and \$25 for children (age 17 and under).
- 2. Fluoride treatment is limited to once every twelve months for adults (age 18 and older) and children (age 17 and under).
- 3. Bitewing x-rays are limited to one series of four films in any twelve consecutive months.
- 4. Full mouth x-rays are limited to once every twenty-four consecutive months.
- 5. Sealants are covered up to the fourteenth birthdate and are limited to permanent first and second molars only.
- 6. Periodontal treatments (gingival curettage and root planing) are limited to four separate quadrants in any twelve consecutive months and no more than two quadrants per date of service.
- 7. Periodontal maintenance procedure/ periodontal prophylaxis (including minor scaling) is limited to two per 12 consecutive months following scaling and root planing (active therapy).
- 8. Periodontal surgery (gingivectomy or osseous mucogingival) is limited to once per quadrant in any thirty-six consecutive months.
- 9. A full or removable partial, upper/lower denture is not to exceed one each in any five-year period, and only if it is unsatisfactory and cannot be made satisfactory by either reline or repair.
- 10. Replacement of a restoration is covered only when it is Dentally Necessary.
- 11. Fixed partial dentures will be covered only when a removable partial denture cannot satisfactorily restore the case. If fixed partial dentures are used when a removable partial denture denture could satisfactorily restore the case, then the fixed partial denture is considered to be Optional Treatment.
- 12. Full cast crowns, porcelain crowns, porcelain fused to metal or plastic processed to metal type crowns are not a benefit for children under 16 years of age. The Plan covers an acrylic or stainless steel crown.
- 13. A crown placed on a specific tooth is covered only once in any five-year period and only if it cannot be repaired and restored to natural function. A maximum of five units of crown and removable partial dentures will be covered in any one arch.
- 14. Crown lengthening, in lieu of all other restorative treatment performed on the same tooth on the same day, is limited to one time per tooth per lifetime.
- 15. Relining or rebasing of complete or immediate dentures, as Dentally Necessary, within six months of installation of the replacement denture is limited to one. After the initial six months, relining and rebasing is limited to one per arch per year at the applicable dental copayment.
- 16. Pedodontic referral for children up to the sixth birthdate will be covered only after two attempts for treatment have been made by the Primary Dentist.
- 17. Specialty referral benefits are limited to necessary endodontic, periodontic and oral surgery procedures that cannot be rendered by the assigned Primary Dentist.
- 18. Consultation by a specialist for non-Covered Services is excluded.
- 19. Stayplates are only a benefit to replace extracted anterior teeth for adults.
- 20. Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain, considered for payment as a separate benefit only if no other services (except x-rays) are rendered during the visit.

HEALTH NET OF CA DHMO LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS EXHIBIT 2



HN Medicare Supp Buy Up Farm Bureau, HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up, HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp, HN Medicare Supp Buy Up Ruby, HN DHMO Medicare Supp Buy Up Salud & HN SNP RMC DHMO Supp

EXCLUSION OF BENEFITS

Listed below are those services or expenses NOT covered under the plan that become the responsibility of the member at the Dentist's Usual and Customary fee.

- 1. Services to which you are entitled under any Workers' Compensation Law or Act or any other insurance plan, even if you did not claim those benefits.
- Procedures that are: (a) not Dentally Necessary; or are (b) not customarily recognized throughout the dentist's field of specialty as essential for the treatment of the condition; (c) for services that are not prescribed by the attending Contracted Dentist.
- 3. Temporomandibular joint treatment (T.M.J.).
- 4. Elective or cosmetic dentistry, except as listed in the Benefit Schedule as a Covered Service and performed by a Contracted Dentist. Benefits for resin-based composite restorations on posterior teeth (behind the second bicuspid) will be based on the allowance for the corresponding amalgam restoration.
- 5. Oral surgery requiring the setting of fractures or dislocations. Orthognathic surgery or other oral surgical procedures solely for orthodontic purposes.
- 6. Loss or theft of full or partial dentures or other dental appliances.
- 7. Services including: (a) dispensing of drugs; (b) diagnostic photographs; (c) panoramic x-ray, except when used as part of a full mouth series in the Contracted Primary Dentist office only; (d) athletic mouthguards; (e) precision or semi-precision attachments; (f) denture duplication; (g) harmful habit appliances; (h) congenital or developmental malformations, including, but not limited to cleft palate, congenitally missing or supernumerary teeth; (i) a service not specifically listed as a covered benefit; (j) x-rays rendered at a specialist's office (except for authorized pedodontic referrals); (k) hospital charges of any kind.
- 8. Oral surgical procedures involving: (a) recontouring of hard and soft tissues; (b) sinus exploration; (c) oral antral fistulas; (d) removal of foreign bodies; (e) salivary glands and ducts; (f) the removal or treatment of cysts, tumors, or neoplasms.
- 9. Any procedure of implantation, reimplantation or related procedures.
- 10. Procedures that are considered Experimental or investigative or that are not widely accepted as proven and effective within the organized dental community.
- 11. General anesthesia, inhalation sedation, intravenous sedation, oral sedation drugs or intramuscular sedation.
- 12. Treatment or consultations rendered by a specialist if: (a) you are deemed unmanageable for treatment by the Primary Dentist, except for children up to the sixth birthdate; or (b) treatment cannot be rendered by the Primary Dentist due to your medical condition or physical limitations; or (c) a consultation is for non-Covered Services.
- 13. Dental expenses incurred under this dental plan that are in connection with any dental procedure started prior to your effective date under this Plan or after termination of your
- 14. Procedures relating to: (a) bite analysis; (b) the correction of abrasion, erosion, or attrition; (c) the change of contact or contour; (d) restorations for the purpose of splinting (except when necessary in conjunction with periodontal treatment); (e) grafting; (f) the treatment of non-pathologic conditions; and (g) overdentures and associated procedures.
- 15. Services that, in the opinion of the Plan, do not have a reasonable, favorable prognosis.
- 16. Disease contracted or injuries sustained as a result of a major disaster, war, declared or undeclared, epidemic conditions, or from exposure to nuclear energy, whether or not a result of war.
- 17. Further liability for additional treatment on a tooth when you and provider have elected a treatment plan that is disallowed by the Plan.
- 18. Crowns, inlays or onlays for teeth that can be satisfactorily restored by other means that meet professionally recognized standards.
- 19. All crowns and fixed or removable partial dentures for full mouth reconstruction, defined as treatment relating to: (a) the change of vertical dimension, or (b) the restoration of occlusion, or (c) extensive restorative treatment involving all remaining occluding teeth.
- 20. A Contracted Dentist may refuse treatment to any Member who continually fails to follow a prescribed course of treatment.

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382		Jade, Amber Si Medicare Di		EHB [онмо
	SPECIALTY R	REFFERAL:	DIRE	СТ	PRE-	AUTH
	Agre	eement ID:	SCFG000	00285	SCFG00	0000284
CDT			Member	Minimum	Member	Minimum
Code	CDT Description		Copayment	Guarantee	Copayment	Guarantee
CDT codes	not listed are not a covered benefit / NTCV = Not Covered					
I. DIAGNO	STIC					
D0120	periodic oral evaluation – established patient		0		0	
D0140	limited oral evaluation – problem focused		0		0	
D0145	oral evaluation for a patient under three years of age and counseling with primary caregiver		0		0	
D0150	comprehensive oral evaluation – new or established patient		0		0	
D0160	detailed and extensive oral evaluation – problem focused, by report		Not Covered		0	
D0170	re-evaluation – limited, problem focused (established patient; not post-operative visit)		0		0	
D0171	re-evaluation – post-operative office visit		0		0	
D0180	comprehensive periodontal evaluation – new or established patient		0		0	
D0210	intraoral – complete series of radiographic images		0		0	
D0220	intraoral – periapical first radiographic image		0		0	
D0230	intraoral – periapical each additional radiographic image		0		0	
D0240	intraoral – occlusal radiographic image		0		0	
D0250	extra-oral – 2D projection radiographic image created using a stationary radiation source, and detector		0		0	
D0251	extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image		0		0	
D0270	bitewing – single radiographic image		0		0	
D0272	bitewings – two radiographic images		0		0	
D0273	bitewings – three radiographic images		0		0	
D0274	bitewings – four radiographic images		0		0	
D0277	vertical bitewings – 7 to 8 radiographic images		0		0	
D0310	sialography		Not Covered		0	
D0320	temporomandibular joint arthrogram, including injection		Not Covered		0	
D0322	tomographic survey		Not Covered		0	
D0330	panoramic radiographic image		0		0	
D0340	2D cephalometric radiographic image - acquisition, measurement and analysis		Not Covered		0	
D0350	2D oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally		0		0	
D0351	3D photographic image		0		0	
D0414	laboratory processing of microbial specimen to include culture and sensitivity studies, preparation and transmission of written i	report	Not Covered		0	
D0415	collection of microorganisms for culture and sensitivity		Not Covered		0	
D0425	caries susceptibility tests		Not Covered		0	
D0460	pulp vitality tests		0		0	
D0470	diagnostic casts		15		0	
D0472	accession of tissue, gross examination, preparation and transmission of written report		0		0	
D0473	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report		0		0	
D0474	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, including assessment of surgical margins for presence of disease, prepa transmission of written report	aration and	0		0	
D0502	other oral pathology procedures, by report		Not Covered		0	
D0600	non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of quantifying, monitoring, and recording changes in structure of enamel, dentin and	d cementum	0		0	
D0601	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of low risk		Not Covered		0	

UnitedHealthcare®

-	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber S Medicare D		EHBI	онмо
	SPECIALTY REFFERAL:				AUTH
	Agreement ID:				0000284
CDT Code	CDT Description	Member Copayment	Minimum Guarantee	Member Copayment	Minimum Guarantee
D0602	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of moderate risk	Not Covered		0	
D0603	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of high risk	Not Covered		0	
D0999	encounter fee (only applicable to the EHB DHMO plan)	Not Applicable		0	2
	Fee Reimbursement: The encounter fee is only reimbursed for covered services on on the same date of service. Please submit CDT Code D0999 with a fee of service.	of \$2.00 on your enco	unter claim with all c	other covered service	es.
II. PREVE					
D1110	prophylaxis – adult	0	3	0	
D1120	prophylaxis – child	0	3	0	
D1206	topical application of fluoride varnish	0		0	
D1208	topical application of fluoride – excluding varnish	Not Covered		0	
D1310	nutritional counseling for control of dental disease	0		0	
D1320	tobacco counseling for the control and prevention of oral disease	Not Covered		0	
D1330	oral hygiene instructions	0		0	
D1351	sealant – per tooth	12		0	5
D1352	preventive resin restoration in a moderate to high caries risk patient – permanent tooth	Not Covered		0	5
D1353	sealant repair – per tooth	12		0	
D1510	space maintainer – fixed, unilateral	55		0	115
D1516	space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, maxillary	55		0	115
D1517	space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, mandibular	55		0	115
D1520	space maintainer – removable – unilateral	55		0	115
D1526	space maintainer – removable – bilateral, maxillary	55		0	115
D1527	space maintainer – removable – bilateral, mandibular	55		0	115
D1550	re-cement or re-bond space maintainer	10		0	30
D1555	removal of fixed space maintainer	10		0	30
D1575 III. RESTO	distal shoe space maintainer – fixed – unilateral	55		0	55
• Dent	al copayments have an additional charge not to exceed the actual lab cost for precious and semi-precious metals for the Jade, Amber & M				
¹ First	Copayment applies to Product ID D0016391 & D0016392. The Second and Third Copayments reflect the copayment for primary versus per	manent teeth for P	roduct ID's D0011	.953, D0019968 &	D0019969.
D2140	amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent	0/10/18 1		25	50
D2150	amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent	0/12/20 1		30	55
D2160	amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent	0/16/22 1		40	65
D2161	amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent	27/24/27 ¹		45	70
D2330	resin-based composite – one surface, anterior	0/20 1	55	30	60
D2331	resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior	0/24 1	60	45	65
D2332	resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior	0/40 1	65	55	70
D2335	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior)	0/50 ¹	70	60	75
D2390	resin-based composite crown, anterior	50	60	50	65
D2391	resin-based composite – one surface, posterior	80/45/80 ¹		30	65
D2392	resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior	85/45/85 ¹		40	80
D2393	resin-based composite – three surfaces, posterior	90/55/90 ¹		50	90
D2394	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior	100/60/100 1		70	100

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber S Medicare D		EHB	DHMO
	SPECIALTY REFFERA	L: DIRI	ECT	PRE-	AUTH
	Agreement I	D: SCFG00	000285	SCFG0	0000284
CDT		Member	Minimum	Member	Minimum
Code	CDT Description	Copayment	Guarantee	Copayment	Guarantee
D2510	inlay – metallic – one surface	225		235	260
D2520	inlay – metallic – two surfaces	225		245	270
D2530	inlay – metallic – three or more surfaces	225		260	285
D2610	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – one surface	Not Covered		275	300
D2620	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces	Not Covered		285	310
D2630	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – three or more surfaces	Not Covered		300	325
D2650	inlay – resin-based composite – one surface	Not Covered		215	240
D2651	inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces	Not Covered		235	260
D2652	inlay – resin-based composite – three or more surfaces	Not Covered		245	270
D2710	crown – resin-based composite (indirect)	Not Covered		140	175
D2712	crown – ¾ resin-based composite (indirect)	Not Covered		190	
D2721	crown – resin with predominantly base metal	Not Covered		300	430
D2740	crown – porcelain/ceramic	300	365	300	440
D2751	crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	225	325	300	400
D2781	crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal	225	325	300	400
D2783	crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic	225	365	310	440
D2791	crown – full cast predominantly base metal	225	325	300	400
D2910	re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration	10		25	40
D2915	re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core	10		25	40
D2920	re-cement or re-bond crown	10		25	40
D2921	reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp	Not Covered		25	30
D2929	prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown – primary tooth	Not Covered		95	
D2930	prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth	25		65	105
D2931	prefabricated stainless steel crown – permanent tooth	35		75	120
D2932	prefabricated resin crown	Not Covered		75	120
D2933	prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window	Not Covered		80	140
D2934	prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown – primary tooth	Not Covered		115	135
D2940	protective restoration	0		25	30
D2941	interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition	Not Covered		25	
D2949	restorative foundation for an indirect restoration	Not Covered		45	
D2950	core buildup, including any pins when required	30		20	85
D2951	pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration	15		25	
D2952	post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated	75		100	130
D2953	each additional indirectly fabricated post – same tooth	40	50	30	70
D2954	prefabricated post and core in addition to crown	55		90	114
D2955	post removal	10		60	
D2957	each additional prefabricated post – same tooth	Not Covered		35	69
D2960	labial veneer (resin laminate) – chairside	Not Covered		270	
D2961	labial veneer (resin laminate) – laboratory	Not Covered		300	
D2971	additional procedures to construct new crown under existing partial denture framework	Not Covered		35	85

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber S Medicare D		EHB	онмо
	SPECIALTY REFFERAL	Distormer Service Priorie Number 1-866-249-2382 Medicare DHN SPECIALTY REFFERAL Agreement D: DIREC Agreement D: SCFG00000 Member Copayment Not Covered ative material failure Not Covered tive material failure Not Covered storation) 5 storation) 5 inal restoration) - removal of pulp coronal to the dentinocemental junction and application of 18 - permanent teeth 18 - permanent tooth with incomplete root development Not Covered anterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration) 25 (excluding final restoration) 25 (excluding final restoration) 85 (excluding final restoration) 225 (restructing final restoration) 225 (rescluding final restorat	DIRECT		AUTH
	Agreement ID	SCFG000	000285	SCFG0	000284
CDT		Member	Minimum	Member	Minimum
Code	CDT Description	Copayment	Guarantee	Copayment	Guarantee
D2980	crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Not Covered		50	75
D2981	inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Not Covered		70	75
D2982	onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Not Covered		70	75
IV. ENDOI	DONTICS				
D3110	pulp cap – direct (excluding final restoration)	5		20	
D3120	pulp cap – indirect (excluding final restoration)	5		25	
D3220	therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration) – removal of pulp coronal to the dentinocemental junction and application of medicament	18		40	80
D3221	pulpal debridement, primary and permanent teeth	18	45	40	60
D3222	partial pulpotomy for apexogenesis – permanent tooth with incomplete root development		-	60	
D3230	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – anterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)		30	55	65
D3240	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – posterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)		35	55	75
D3310	endodontic therapy, anterior tooth (excluding final restoration)		195	195	215
D3320	endodontic therapy, premolar tooth (excluding final restoration)		275	235	375
D3330	endodontic therapy, molar tooth (excluding final restoration)		365	300	450
D3331	treatment of root canal obstruction; non-surgical access		505	50	130
D3333	internal root repair of perforation defects			80	130
D3346	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – anterior			240	350
D3347	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – premolar			295	400
D3348	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – molar			365	440
D3351	apexification/recalcification – initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)			85	130
D3352	apexification/recalcification – interim medication replacement			45	75
D3355	Pulpal regeneration - initial visit			110	130
D3356	Pulpal regeneration -interim medicament replacement			55	75
D3357	Pulpal regeneration - completion of treatment	Not Covered		175	205
D3410	apicoectomy – anterior	125		240	315
D3421	apicoectomy – premolar (first root)	150		250	345
D3425	apicoectomy – molar (first root)	160		275	375
D3426	apicoectomy (each additional root)	125		110	
D3427	periradicular surgery without apicoectomy	Not Covered		90	95
D3430	retrograde filling – per root	95		90	
D3910	surgical procedure for isolation of tooth with rubber dam	Not Covered		30	40
D3920	hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal therapy	125		30	125
V. PERIOD					
D4210	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	100		150	165
D4211	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	35	68	50	80
D4245	apically positioned flap	Not Covered		240	
D4249	clinical crown lengthening – hard tissue	160		165	175
D4260	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	350		265	415

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber S Medicare D		EHB	DHMO
	SPECIALTY REFFERAL:		-	EHB PRE-	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00	SCFG00000285		0000284
CDT Code	CDT Description	Member Copayment	Minimum Guarantee		Minimum Guarantee
D4261	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	350		140	325
D4265	biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration	Not Covered		80	
D4274	mesial/distal wedge procedure, single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same anatomical area)	50	70		250
D4277	free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	Not Covered			
D4341	periodontal scaling and root planing – four or more teeth per quadrant	40	50		70
D4342	periodontal scaling and root planing – one to three teeth per quadrant	40			40
D4346	scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation – full mouth, after oral evaluation	35			70
D4355	full mouth debridement to enable a comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit	40			70
D4381	localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per tooth	60			35
D4910	periodontal maintenance	35			55
D4920	unscheduled dressing change (by someone other than treating dentist or their staff)	Not Covered		15	<u> </u>
	HODONTICS (REMOVABLE)				
¹ First C	opayment applies to Product ID D0016391 & D0016392. The Second Copayment applies to Product ID's D0011953, D0019968 & D001996	59.			
D5110	complete denture – maxillary	200	350	300	400
D5120	complete denture – mandibular	200	350	300	400
D5130	immediate denture – maxillary	0/200 ¹	335	300	350
D5140	immediate denture – mandibular	0/200 ¹	335	300	350
D5211	maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	200	355	300	405
D5212	mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	225	355	300	405
D5213	maxillary partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	250	365	335	415
D5214	mandibular partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	250	365	335	415
D5410	adjust complete denture – maxillary	15		20	30
D5411	adjust complete denture – mandibular	15		20	30
D5421	adjust partial denture – maxillary	15		20	30
D5422	adjust partial denture – mandibular	15		20	30
D5511	repair broken complete denture base, mandibular	15		20	30
D5512	repair broken complete denture base, maxillary	15		20	30
D5611	repair resin partial denture base, mandibular	15		20	60
D5612	repair resin partial denture base, maxillary	15			60
D5621	repair cast partial framework, mandibular	15			
D5622	repair cast partial framework, maxillary	15			
D5630	repair or replace broken clasp – per tooth	30	35		65
D5640	replace broken teeth – per tooth	35			53
D5650	add tooth to existing partial denture	35			60
D5660	add clasp to existing partial denture – per tooth	35			70
D5730	reline complete maxillary denture (chairside)	45			115
D5730	reline complete maximuly denture (chainside)	45			115
D5740	reline maxillary partial denture (chairside)	45			115
D5740	reline mandibular partial denture (chairside)	45		60	115
03741		45		00	115

UnitedHealthcare®

,	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382			NP CHF Core, HMO Plans	EHB	онмо
	SPECIALTY RE	FFERAL:	DIR	СТ	PRE-	AUTH
	Agree	ment ID:	SCFG00	000285	SCFG00	000284
CDT Code	CDT Description		ember ayment	Minimum Guarantee	Member Copayment	Minimum Guarantee
D5750	reline complete maxillary denture (laboratory)		70		90	155
D5751	reline complete mandibular denture (laboratory)		70		90	155
D5760	reline maxillary partial denture (laboratory)		70		80	155
D5761	reline mandibular partial denture (laboratory)		70		80	155
D5820	interim partial denture (maxillary)		70		165	185
D5821	interim partial denture (mandibular)		70		165	185
D5850	tissue conditioning, maxillary		25		30	45
D5851	tissue conditioning, mandibular		25		30	45
D5862	precision attachment, by report	Not	Covered		90	
D5865	overdenture - partial maxillary	Not	Covered		300	415
D5866	overdenture - partial mandibular	Not	Covered		300	415
D5867	replacement of replaceable part of semi-precision or precision attachment (male or female component)	Not	Covered		300	
D5899	unspecified removable prosthodontic procedure, by report	Not	Covered		350	
D5911	facial moulage (sectional)	Not	Covered		285	
D5912	facial moulage (complete)	Not	Covered		350	
D5913	nasal prosthesis	Not	Covered		350	
D5914	auricular prosthesis	Not	Covered		350	
D5915	orbital prosthesis	Not	Covered		350	
D5916	ocular prosthesis	Not	Covered		350	
D5919	facial prosthesis	Not	Covered		350	
D5922	nasal septal prosthesis	Not	Covered		350	
D5923	ocular prosthesis, interim	Not	Covered		350	
D5924	cranial prosthesis	Not	Covered		350	
D5925	facial augmentation implant prosthesis	Not	Covered		200	
D5926	nasal prosthesis, replacement	Not	Covered		200	
D5927	auricular prosthesis, replacement	Not	Covered		200	
D5928	orbital prosthesis, replacement	Not	Covered		200	
D5929	facial prosthesis, replacement	Not	Covered		200	
D5931	obturator prosthesis, surgical	Not	Covered		350	
D5932	obturator prosthesis, definitive	Not	Covered		350	
D5933	obturator prosthesis, modification	Not	Covered		150	
D5934	mandibular resection prosthesis with guide flange	Not	Covered		350	
D5935	mandibular resection prosthesis without guide flange	Not	Covered		350	
D5936	obturator prosthesis, interim	Not	Covered		350	
D5937	trismus appliance (not for TMD treatment)	Not	Covered		85	
D5951	feeding aid	Not	Covered		135	
D5952	speech aid prosthesis, pediatric	Not	Covered		350	
D5953	speech aid prosthesis, adult	Not	Covered		350	
D5954	palatal augmentation prosthesis	Not	Covered		135	
D5955	palatal lift prosthesis, definitive	Not	Covered		350	

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382		Jade, Amber S Medicare D		EHB	онмо
		SPECIALTY REFFERAL:	DIRI	ECT	PRE-	AUTH
		Agreement ID:	SCFG00	000285	SCFG00	0000284
CDT			Member	Minimum	Member	Minimum
Code	CDT Description		Copayment	Guarantee	Copayment	Guarantee
D5958	palatal lift prosthesis, interim		Not Covered		350	ļ
D5959	palatal lift prosthesis, modification		Not Covered		145	
D5960	speech aid prosthesis, modification		Not Covered		145	
D5982	surgical stent		Not Covered		70	
D5983	radiation carrier		Not Covered		55	
D5984	radiation shield		Not Covered		85	
D5985	radiation cone locator		Not Covered		135	
D5986	fluoride gel carrier		Not Covered		35	
D5987	commissure splint		Not Covered		85	
D5988	surgical splint		Not Covered		95	
D5991	vesiculobullous disease medicament carrier		Not Covered		70	
VIII. IMPL	ANT SERVICES					
D6010	surgical placement of implant body: endosteal implant		Not Covered		350	1,035
D6011	second stage implant surgery		Not Covered		350	1
D6013	surgical placement of a mini-implant		Not Covered		350	1,185
D6040	surgical placement: eposteal implant		Not Covered		350	1,185
D6050	surgical placement: transosteal implant		Not Covered		350	1,185
D6052	semi-precision attachment abutment		Not Covered		350	525
D6055	connecting bar – implant supported or abutment supported		Not Covered		350	390
D6056	prefabricated abutment – includes modification and placement		Not Covered		135	290
D6057	custom fabricated abutment – includes placement		Not Covered		180	395
D6058	abutment supported porcelain/ceramic crown		Not Covered		320	710
D6059	abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (high noble metal)		Not Covered		315	710
D6060	abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (predominantly base metal)		Not Covered		295	575
D6061	abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (noble metal)		Not Covered		300	635
D6062	abutment supported cast metal crown (high noble metal)		Not Covered		315	675
D6063	abutment supported cast metal crown (predominantly base metal)		Not Covered		300	595
D6064	abutment supported cast metal crown (noble metal)		Not Covered		315	620
D6065	implant supported porcelain/ceramic crown		Not Covered		340	740
D6066	implant supported porcelain fused to metal crown (titanium, titanium alloy, high noble metal)		Not Covered		335	720
D6067	implant supported metal crown (titanium, titanium alloy, high noble metal)		Not Covered		340	730
D6068	abutment supported retainer for porcelain/ceramic FPD		Not Covered		320	680
D6069	abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal FPD (high noble metal)		Not Covered		315	705
D6070	abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal FPD (predominantly base metal)		Not Covered		290	630
D6070	abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal FPD (noble metal)		Not Covered		300	680
D6071	abutment supported retainer for cast metal FPD (high noble metal)		Not Covered		315	690
D6072	abutment supported retainer for cast metal FPD (predominantly base metal)		Not Covered		290	630
D6073	abutment supported retainer for cast metal FPD (predominantly base metal)		Not Covered	+	320	670
D6074	implant supported retainer for ceramic FPD		Not Covered		335	740
D6075	implant supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal FPD (titanium, titanium alloy, or high noble metal)		Not Covered		330	740
010010	Implant supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal PPD (titanium, titanium alloy, or high hoble metal)		Not Covered	ļ	330	705

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber S Medicare D		EHBI	DHMO
	SPECIALTY REFFERAL:				AUTH
	Agreement ID:				0000284
CDT Code	CDT Description	Member	Minimum	Member	Minimum
D6077	CDT Description implant supported retainer for cast metal FPD (titanium, titanium alloy, or high noble metal)	Copayment Not Covered	Guarantee	Copayment 350	Guarantee 665
D6080	implant supported retainer for cast metar PPD (ittainum, ittainum aloy, or high hobe metal) implant maintenance procedures when prostheses are removed and reinserted, including cleansing of prostheses and abutments	Not Covered		30	80
	scaling and debridement in the presence of inflammation or mucositis of a single implant, including cleaning of the implant surfaces,				
D6081	without flap entry and closure	Not Covered		30	191
D6090	repair implant supported prosthesis, by report	Not Covered		65	130
D6091	replacement of semi-precision or precision attachment (male or female component) of implant/abutment supported prosthesis, per attachment	Not Covered		40	200
D6092	re-cement or re-bond implant/abutment supported crown	Not Covered		25	60
D6093	re-cement or re-bond implant/abutment supported fixed partial denture	Not Covered		35	80
D6094	abutment supported crown (titanium)	Not Covered		295	560
D6095	repair implant abutment, by report	Not Covered		65	150
D6096	remove broken implant retaining screw	Not Covered		65	150
D6100	implant removal, by report	Not Covered		110	250
D6110	implant /abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch – maxillary	Not Covered		350	925
D6111	implant /abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch – mandibular	Not Covered		350	925
D6112	implant /abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch – maxillary	Not Covered		350	925
D6113	implant /abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch – mandibular	Not Covered		350	925
D6114	implant /abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch – maxillary	Not Covered		350	925
D6115	implant /abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch – mandibular	Not Covered		350	925
D6116	implant /abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch – maxillary	Not Covered		350	925
D6117	implant /abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch – mandibular	Not Covered		350	925
D6118	implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch - mandibular	Not Covered		350	925
D6119	implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch - maxillary	Not Covered		350	925
D6190	radiographic/surgical implant index, by report	Not Covered		75	145
D6194	abutment supported retainer crown for FPD – (titanium)	Not Covered		265	575
	ILLOFACIAL PROSTHETICS				
	al copayments have an additional charge not to exceed the actual lab cost for precious and semi-precious metals for the Jade, Amber & M		ns.		
D6211	pontic – cast predominantly base metal	225		300	375
D6241	pontic – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	225		300	375
D6245	pontic – porcelain/ceramic	225		300	415
D6251	pontic – resin with predominantly base metal	Not Covered		300	405
D6600	retainer inlay – porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	Not Covered		285	310
D6601	retainer inlay – porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	Not Covered		300	325
D6602	retainer inlay – cast high noble metal, two surfaces	Not Covered		245	270
D6603	retainer inlay – cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	Not Covered		260	285
D6604	retainer inlay – cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	Not Covered		235	260
D6605	retainer inlay – cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	Not Covered		250	275
D6606	retainer inlay – cast noble metal, two surfaces retainer inlay – cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	Not Covered		235	260
D6607		Not Covered		255	280
D6721	retainer crown – resin with predominantly base metal	Not Covered	ļ	300	405

UnitedHealthcare®

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber S Medicare D		EHB	онмо
	SPECIALTY REFFERAL:	DIRI	СТ	PRE-	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG000	000285	SCFG00	0000284
CDT Code	CDT Description	Member Copayment	Minimum Guarantee	Member Copayment	Minimum Guarantee
D6740	retainer crown – porcelain/ceramic	Not Covered		300	415
D6750	retainer crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal	225	365	300	415
D6751	retainer crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	225	325	300	375
D6752	retainer crown – porcelain fused to noble metal	225	355	300	405
D6780	retainer crown – ¾ cast high noble metal	225	365	300	415
D6781	retainer crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal	225	325	300	375
D6783	retainer crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic	Not Covered		300	415
D6790	retainer crown – full cast high noble metal	225	365	300	415
D6791	retainer crown – full cast predominantly base metal	225	325	300	375
D6792	retainer crown – full cast noble metal	225	355	300	405
D6930	re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture	0		40	53
D6940	stress breaker	Not Covered		120	130
D6980	fixed partial denture repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Not Covered		95	
X. ORAL A	ND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY				
¹ First	Copayment applies to Product ID D0016391 & D0016392. The Second Copayment applies to Product ID's D0011953, D0019968 & D001996	i9.			
D7111	extraction, coronal remnants – primary tooth	15		40	
D7140	extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root (elevation and/or forceps removal)	0/15 1		65	70
D7210	extraction, erupted tooth requiring removal of bone and/or sectioning of tooth, and including elevation of mucoperiosteal flap if indicated	40		120	
D7220	removal of impacted tooth – soft tissue	60		95	
D7230	removal of impacted tooth – partially bony	80		145	
D7240	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony	125		160	165
D7241	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony, with unusual surgical complications	150		175	180
D7250	removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure)	0/50 ¹		80	175
D7260	oroantral fistula closure	Not Covered		280	
D7261	primary closure of a sinus perforation	Not Covered		285	
D7270	tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsed or displaced tooth	110		185	
D7280	exposure of an unerupted tooth	175		220	
D7282	mobilization of erupted or malpositioned tooth to aid eruption	Not Covered		135	145
D7283	placement of device to facilitate eruption of impacted tooth	Not Covered		85	
D7285	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – hard (bone, tooth)	60		180	
D7286	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – soft	60		110	
D7290	surgical repositioning of teeth	Not Covered		185	
D7291	transseptal fiberotomy/supra crestal fiberotomy, by report	Not Covered		80	
D7296	corticotomy - one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	Not Covered		185	
D7297	corticotomy – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	Not Covered		185	
D7310	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	55		85	
D7311	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	18		50	
D7320	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	70		120	
D7321	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	23		65	70
D7340	vestibuloplasty – ridge extension (secondary epithelialization)	Not Covered		350	

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber SNP CHF Core, Medicare DHMO Plans		EHB	DHMO
	SPECIALTY REFFERAL:	DIR	ECT	PRE	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00	000285	SCFG0000	
CDT		Member	Minimum	Member	Minimum
Code	CDT Description	Copayment	Guarantee	Copayment	Guarantee
D7350	vestibuloplasty – ridge extension (including soft tissue grafts, muscle reattachment, revision of soft tissue attachment and management of hypertrophied and hyperplastic tissue)	Not Covered		350	
D7410	excision of benign lesion up to 1.25 cm	Not Covered		75	195
D7411	excision of benign lesion greater than 1.25 cm	Not Covered		115	400
D7412	excision of benign lesion, complicated	Not Covered		175	415
D7413	excision of malignant lesion up to 1.25 cm	Not Covered		95	195
D7414	excision of malignant lesion greater than 1.25 cm	Not Covered		120	400
D7415	excision of malignant lesion, complicated	Not Covered		255	415
D7440	excision of malignant tumor – lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	Not Covered		105	195
D7441	excision of malignant tumor – lesion diameter greater than 1.25 cm	Not Covered		185	400
D7450	removal of benign odontogenic cyst or tumor – lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	Not Covered		180	230
D7451	removal of benign odontogenic cyst or tumor – lesion diameter greater than 1.25 cm	Not Covered		330	335
D7460	removal of benign nonodontogenic cyst or tumor – lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	Not Covered		155	230
D7461	removal of benign nonodontogenic cyst or tumor – lesion diameter greater than 1.25 cm	Not Covered		250	335
D7465	destruction of lesion(s) by physical or chemical method, by report	Not Covered		40	
D7471	removal of lateral exostosis (maxilla or mandible)	Not Covered		140	195
D7472	removal of torus palatinus	Not Covered		145	350
D7473	removal of torus mandibularis	Not Covered		140	315
D7485	reduction of osseous tuberosity	Not Covered		105	515
D7490	radical resection of maxilla or mandible	Not Covered		350	
D7510	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue	0	30	70	
D7510	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)	0	30	70	
D7520	incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue	Not Covered	50	70	325
D7521	incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)	Not Covered		80	400
D7530	removal of foreign body from mucosa, skin, or subcutaneous alveolar tissue	Not Covered		45	400
D7540	removal of reaction producing foreign bodies, musculoskeletal system	Not Covered		75	
D7550	partial ostectomy/sequestrectomy for removal of non-vital bone	Not Covered		125	
D7560	maxillary sinusotomy for removal of tooth fragment or foreign body	Not Covered		235	
D7610	maximal y sindsetently for removal of recent magiment of relegitional y maxilla – open reduction (teeth immobilized, if present)	Not Covered		140	
D7620	maxilla – closed reduction (teeth immobilized, if present)	Not Covered		250	
D7630	mandible – open reduction (teeth immobilized, if present)	Not Covered		350	
D7640	mandible – closed reduction (teeth immobilized, if present)	Not Covered		350	
D7650	malar and/or zygomatic arch - open reduction	Not Covered		350	
D7660 D7670	malar and/or zygomatic arch – closed reduction alveolus – closed reduction, may include stabilization of teeth	Not Covered		350	l
		Not Covered		170	
D7671	alveolus – open reduction, may include stabilization of teeth	Not Covered		230	l
D7680	facial bones – complicated reduction with fixation and multiple surgical approaches	Not Covered		350	
D7710	maxilla – open reduction	Not Covered		110	l
D7720	maxilla – closed reduction	Not Covered		180	
D7730	mandible – open reduction	Not Covered		350	1

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber S Medicare D		EHB	B DHMO	
	SPECIALTY REFFER	AL: DIR	ECT	PRE-	AUTH	
	Agreement	ID: SCFG00	000285	SCFG0	000284	
CDT		Member	Minimum	Member	Minimum	
Code	CDT Description	Copayment	Guarantee	Copayment	Guarantee	
D7740	mandible – closed reduction	Not Covered		290		
D7750	malar and/or zygomatic arch – open reduction	Not Covered		220		
D7760	malar and/or zygomatic arch – closed reduction	Not Covered		350		
D7770	alveolus – open reduction stabilization of teeth	Not Covered		135		
D7771	alveolus, closed reduction stabilization of teeth	Not Covered		160		
D7780	facial bones – complicated reduction with fixation and multiple surgical approaches	Not Covered		350		
D7810	open reduction of dislocation	Not Covered		350		
D7820	closed reduction of dislocation	Not Covered		80		
D7830	manipulation under anesthesia	Not Covered		85		
D7840	condylectomy	Not Covered		350		
D7850	surgical discectomy, with/without implant	Not Covered		350		
D7852	disc repair	Not Covered		350		
D7854	synovectomy	Not Covered		350		
D7856	myotomy	Not Covered		350		
D7858	joint reconstruction	Not Covered		350		
D7860	arthrotomy	Not Covered		350		
D7865	arthroplasty	Not Covered		350		
D7870	arthrocentesis	Not Covered		90		
D7871	non-arthroscopic lysis and lavage	Not Covered		150		
D7872	arthroscopy – diagnosis, with or without biopsy	Not Covered		350		
D7873	arthroscopy – surgical: lavage and lysis of adhesions	Not Covered		350		
D7874	arthroscopy – surgical: disc repositioning and stabilization	Not Covered		350		
D7875	arthroscopy – surgical: synovectomy	Not Covered		350		
D7876	arthroscopy – surgical: discectomy	Not Covered		350		
D7877	arthroscopy – surgical: debridement	Not Covered		350		
D7880	occlusal orthotic device, by report	Not Covered		120		
D7910	suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm	Not Covered		35	40	
D7911	complicated suture – up to 5 cm	Not Covered		55		
D7912	complicated suture – greater than 5 cm	Not Covered		130		
D7920	skin graft (identify defect covered, location and type of graft)	Not Covered		120		
D7940	osteoplasty – for orthognathic deformities	Not Covered		160		
D7944	osteotomy – segmented or subapical	Not Covered		275		
D7946	LeFort I (maxilla – total)	Not Covered	1	350		
D7948	LeFort II or LeFort III (osteoplasty of facial bones for midface hypoplasia or retrusion) – without bone graft	Not Covered	1	350		
D7950	osseous, osteoperiosteal, or cartilage graft of the mandible or maxilla – autogenous or nonautogenous, by report	Not Covered	1	190		
D7952	Sinus augmentation via a vertical approach	Not Covered		175		
D7960	frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure	45		120		
D7963	frenuloplasty	45		120		
D7970	excision of hyperplastic tissue – per arch	Not Covered	1	175		
D7971	excision of pericoronal gingiva	60		80		

UnitedHealthcare®

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber S Medicare D		EHBI	онмо
	SPECIALTY REFFERAL				AUTH
	Agreement ID:				000284
CDT Code	CDT Description	Member Copayment	Minimum Guarantee	Member Copayment	Minimum Guarantee
D7972	surgical reduction of fibrous tuberosity	Not Covered		100	150
D7981	excision of salivary gland, by report	Not Covered		120	
D7982	sialodochoplasty	Not Covered		215	
D7983	closure of salivary fistula	Not Covered		140	
D7990	emergency tracheotomy	Not Covered		350	
D7991	coronoidectomy	Not Covered		345	
D7995	synthetic graft – mandible or facial bones, by report	Not Covered		150	
D7997	appliance removal (not by dentist who placed appliance), includes removal of archbar	Not Covered		60	
XII. ADJU	NCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES				
D9110	palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain – minor procedure	0		30	
D9120	fixed partial denture sectioning	0		95	
D9210	local anesthesia not in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures	0		10	
D9211	regional block anesthesia	0		20	
D9212	trigeminal division block anesthesia	Not Covered		60	
D9215	local anesthesia in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures	0		15	
D9222	deep sedation/general anesthesia – first 15 minutes	60		45	60
D9223	deep sedation/general anesthesia – each subsequent 15 minute increment	60		45	60
D9230	inhalation of nitrous oxide/anxiolysis, analgesia	Not Covered		15	20
D9239	intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – first 15 minutes	60		60	
D9243	intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – each subsequent 15 minute increment	60		60	
D9248	non-intravenous conscious sedation	Not Covered		65	
D9310	consultation – diagnostic service provided by dentist or physician other than requesting dentist or physician	0	20	50	
D9311	consultation with a medical health care professional	0		20	100
D9410	house/extended care facility call	Not Covered		50	
D9420	hospital or ambulatory surgical center call	Not Covered		135	
D9430	office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours) – no other services performed	0		20	25
D9440	office visit – after regularly scheduled hours	20	30	45	
D9610	therapeutic parenteral drug, single administration	Not Covered		30	
D9612	therapeutic parenteral drugs, two or more administrations, different medications	Not Covered		40	
D9910	application of desensitizing medicament	15		20	
D9920	behavior management, by report	Not Covered		35	
D9930	treatment of complications (post-surgical) – unusual circumstances, by report	Not Covered		35	
D9950	occlusion analysis – mounted case	Not Covered		120	
D9951	occlusal adjustment – limited	0	15	45	60
D9952	occlusal adjustment – complete	75		210	
D9972	external bleaching – per arch – performed in office	125		125	
D9991	dental case management - addressing appointment compliance barriers	Not Covered		35	
D9992	dental case management - care coordination	Not Covered		35	
D9993	dental case management - motivational interviewing	Not Covered		35	
D9994	dental case management - patient education to improve oral health literacy	Not Covered		35	

UnitedHealthcare®

	Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber S		EHB [онмо
		Medicare DI			
	SPECIALTY REFFERAL:		-		AUTH
	Agreement ID:			SCFG00	
CDT		Member	Minimum	Member	Minimum
Code	CDT Description	Copayment	Guarantee	Copayment	Guarantee
D9995	teledentistry – synchronous; real-time encounter	0		0	
D9996	teledentistry – asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for subsequent review	0		0	
XI. ORTH	DOONTICS				
• Orth	odontia is only covered for medically necessary banded cases on the EHB DHMO plan.				
D8050	interceptive orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition	725		Not Covered	
D8060	interceptive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	725		Not Covered	
D8070	comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	1,950		1,000	
D8080	comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition	1,950		1,000	
D8090	comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition	2,250		1,000	
D8210	removable appliance therapy	Not Covered		0	
D8220	fixed appliance therapy	Not Covered		0	
D8660	pre-orthodontic treatment examination to monitor growth and development	0		0	
D8670	periodic orthodontic treatment visit	0		0	
D8680	orthodontic retention (removal of appliances, construction and placement of retainer(s))	250		0	
D8691	repair of orthodontic appliance	Not Covered		0	
D8692	replacement of lost or broken retainer	Not Covered		0	
D8693	re-cement or re-bond fixed retainer	0		0	
D8695	removal of fixed orthodontic appliances for reasons other than completion of treatment	250		0	
D8999	Start Up fee (including exam, beginning records, x-ray, tracings, photos and models) construction replacement of retainers	250		0	
D8999	Post treatment records	150		0	
D8999	Monthly orthodontic fee (for comprehensive treatment beyond 24 months)	35		0	

All documents regarding the recruitment and contracting of providers, payment arrangements and detailed product information (including but not limited to the application, attachments, contract and supplemental documentation) are confidential proprietary information that may not be disclosed to any other individual and/or third party without the express written consent of Dental Benefit Providers of CA, Inc.



HEALTH NET OF CALIFORNIA / CENTENE

JADE, AMBER SNP CHF CORE & MEDICARE DHMO PLANS

Custome	r Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382	Jade, Amber SNP CHF Core & Medicare Plans
MATERIA	L UPGRADES FOR NON-ELECTIVE DENTAL SERVICES (COSTS REFLECTED BELOW ARE IN	ADDITION
ΤΟ COPA	(MENT FOR SERVICES)	
CDT Code	Description	Member Copayment
D2750	Porcelain on molars ²	75
D2999	Noble or high noble metal for crowns – lab cost ²	Lab cost
D2740	Lucite-reinforced pressed crown/Empress ²	300 + Copayment
D2750	Gold composite reinforced crown/Captek ²	300 + Copayment
D5110	Comfort Flex (complete upper denture) acetyl resin homopolymer ²	400 + Copayment
D5120	Comfort Flex (complete lower denture) acetyl resin homopolymer ²	400 + Copayment
D5211	Comfort Flex (upper partial denture) acetyl resin homopolymer ²	425 + Copayment
D5212	Comfort Flex (lower partial denture) acetyl resin homopolymer ²	425 + Copayment
² In additio	n to copayment for services.	
	C DENTAL SERVICES (ELECTIVE SERVICES)	
CDT Code		Member Copayment
D2330	Resin based-composite, one surface anterior	80
D2331	Resin based-composite, two surfaces anterior	95
D2332	Resin based-composite, three surfaces anterior	105
D2335	Resin based-composite, four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior)	125
02391	Resin based-composite, one surface posterior	85
02392	Resin based-composite, two surfaces posterior	100
02393	Resin based-composite, three surfaces posterior	110
02394	Resin based-composite, four or more surfaces posterior	130
02740	Lucite-reinforced pressed crown/Empress	700
02962	Labial veneer/porcelain laminate	450
05110	Comfort Flex (complete upper denture) acetyl resin homopolymer	650
05120	Comfort Flex (complete lower denture) acetyl resin homopolymer	650
05211	Comfort Flex (upper partial denture) acetyl resin homopolymer	725
05212	Comfort Flex (lower partial denture) acetyl resin homopolymer	725
09972	External bleaching – per arch	125
EMERGEN	ICY DENTAL CARE (NON ROUTINE, NON MEDICARE-COVERED)	
D9110	Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain – minor procedure	No Charge

All documents regarding the recruitment and contracting of providers, payment arrangements and detailed product information (including but not limited to the application, attachments, contract and supplemental documentation) are confidential proprietary information that may not be disclosed to any other individual and/or third party without the express written consent of Dental Benefit Providers of CA, Inc.

HEALTH NET OF CA AND CENTENE (JADE, AMBER CORE AND MEDICARE) DHMO PLANS LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS



EXHIBIT 2

LIMITATION OF BENEFITS

Please refer to the Dental Covered Services Schedule to determine your copayment responsibility. Multi-year benefits may not be available in subsequent years.

- 1. Prophylaxis (cleaning) is limited to two per calendar year at no charge. Additional prophylaxis services will be at a copayment of \$40 for adults (age 18 and older) and \$25 for children (age 17 and under).
- 2. Fluoride treatment is limited to once every calendar year for adults (age 18 and older) and children (age 17 and under).
- 3. Bitewing x-rays are limited to one series of four films in any calendar year.
- 4. Full mouth x-rays are limited to once every twenty-four consecutive months.
- 5. Sealants are covered up to the fourteenth birth date and are limited to permanent first and second molars only.
- 6. Periodontal treatments (gingival curettage and root planing) are limited to four separate quadrants in any twelve consecutive months and no more than two quadrants per date of service.
- 7. Periodontal maintenance procedure/ periodontal prophylaxis (including minor scaling) is limited to two per calendar year following scaling and root planing (active therapy).
- 8. Periodontal surgery (gingivectomy or osseous mucogingival) is limited to once per quadrant in any thirty-six consecutive months.
- 9. A full or removable partial, upper/lower denture is not to exceed one each in any five year period, and only if it is unsatisfactory and cannot be made satisfactory by either reline or repair.
- 10. Replacement of a restoration is covered only when it is Dentally Necessary.
- 11. Fixed partial dentures will be covered only when a removable partial denture cannot satisfactorily restore the case. If fixed partial dentures are used when a removable partial denture could satisfactorily restore the case, then the fixed partial denture is considered to be Optional Treatment.
- 12. Full cast crowns, porcelain crowns, porcelain fused to metal or plastic processed to metal type crowns are not a benefit for children under 16 years of age. The Plan covers an acrylic or stainless steel crown.
- 13. A crown placed on a specific tooth is covered only once in any five-year period and only if it cannot be repaired and restored to natural function. A maximum of five units of crown and removable partial dentures will be covered in any one arch, in accordance with the Plan's policies and procedures.
- 14. Crown lengthening, in lieu of all other restorative treatment performed on the same tooth on the same day, is limited to one time per tooth per lifetime.
- 15. Relining or rebasing of complete or immediate dentures, as Dentally Necessary, within six months of installation of the replacement denture is limited to one. After the initial six months, relining and rebasing is limited to one per arch per year at the applicable dental copayment.
- 16. Pedodontic referral for children up to the sixth birth date will be covered only after two attempts for treatment have been made by the Primary Dentist.
- 17. Specialty referral benefits are limited to necessary endodontic, periodontic and oral surgery procedures that cannot be rendered by the assigned Primary Dentist.
- 18. Consultation by a specialist for non-Covered Services is excluded.
- 19. Stayplates are only a benefit to replace extracted anterior teeth for adults.
- 20. Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain, considered for payment as a separate benefit only if no other services (except x-rays) are rendered during the visit.

OPTIONAL TREATMENT PROVISIONS

If (1) a less expensive alternative procedure, service or course of treatment can be performed in place of the proposed treatment to correct a dental condition, as determined by the Plan; and (2) the alternate treatment will produce a professionally satisfactory result; then the maximum eligible dental expense to be considered for payment will be the less expensive treatment.

EXCLUSION OF BENEFITS

Payment will not be made for:

- 1. Services to which you are entitled under any Workers' Compensation Law or Act or any other insurance plan, even if you did not claim those benefits.
- 2. Procedures that are: (a) not Dentally Necessary; or are (b) not customarily recognized throughout the dentist's field of specialty as essential for the treatment of the condition; (c) for services that are not prescribed by the attending Contracted Dentist.
- 3. Temporomandibular joint treatment (T.M.J.).
- 4. Elective or cosmetic dentistry, except as listed in the Benefit Schedule as a Covered Service and performed by a Contracted Dentist. Benefits for resin-based composite restorations on posterior teeth (behind the second bicuspid) will be based on the allowance for the corresponding amalgam restoration.
- 5. Oral surgery requiring the setting of fractures or dislocations. Orthognathic surgery or other oral surgical procedures solely for orthodontic purposes.
- 6. Loss or theft of full or partial dentures or other dental appliances.

HEALTH NET OF CA AND CENTENE (JADE, AMBER CORE AND MEDICARE) DHMO PLANS LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS EXHIBIT 2



- 7. Services including:
 - a. dispensing of drugs;
 - b. diagnostic photographs;
 - c. panoramic x-ray, except when used as part of a full mouth series in the Contracted Primary Dentist office only;
 - d. athletic mouthguards;
 - e. precision or semi-precision attachments;
 - f. denture duplication;
 - g. harmful habit appliances;
 - h. congenital or developmental malformations, including, but not limited to cleft palate, congenitally missing or supernumerary teeth;
 - i. a service not specifically listed as a covered benefit;
 - j. x-rays rendered at a specialist's office (except for authorized pedodontic referrals);
 - k. hospital charges of any kind.
- 8. Oral surgical procedures involving:
 - a. recontouring of hard and soft tissues;
 - b. sinus exploration;
 - c. oral antral fistulas;
 - d. removal of foreign bodies;
 - e. salivary glands and ducts;
 - f. the removal or treatment of cysts, tumors, or neoplasms.
- 9. Any procedure of implantation, reimplantation or related procedures.
- 10. Procedures that are considered Experimental or investigative or that are not widely accepted as proven and effective within the organized dental community.
- 11. Inhalation sedation, oral sedation drugs or intramuscular sedation.
- 12. Treatment or consultations rendered by a specialist if:
 - a. you are deemed unmanageable for treatment by the Primary Dentist, except for children up to the sixth birth date; or
 - b. treatment cannot be rendered by the Primary Dentist due to your medical condition or physical limitations; or
 - c. a consultation is for non-Covered Services.
- 13. Dental expenses incurred under this dental plan that are in connection with any dental procedure started prior to your effective date under this Plan or after termination of your coverage.
- 14. Procedures relating to:
 - a. bite analysis;
 - b. the correction of abrasion, erosion, or attrition;
 - c. the change of contact or contour;
 - d. restorations for the purpose of splinting (except when necessary in conjunction with periodontal treatment);
 - e. grafting;
 - f. the treatment of non-pathologic conditions; and
 - g. overdentures and associated procedures.
- 15. Services that, in the opinion of the Plan, do not have a reasonable, favorable prognosis.
- 16. Disease contracted or injuries sustained as a result of a major disaster, war, declared or undeclared, epidemic conditions, or from exposure to nuclear energy, whether or not a result of war.
- 17. Further liability for additional treatment on a tooth when you and provider have elected a treatment plan that is disallowed by the Plan. (You may appeal denial.)
- 18. Crowns, inlays or onlays for teeth that can be satisfactorily restored by other means that meet professionally recognized standards.
- 19. All crowns and fixed or removable partial dentures for full mouth reconstruction, defined as treatment relating to: a. the change of vertical dimension, or

HEALTH NET OF CA AND CENTENE (JADE, AMBER CORE AND MEDICARE) DHMO PLANS LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS EXHIBIT 2



b. the restoration of occlusion, or

c. extensive restorative treatment involving all remaining occluding teeth.

20. A Contracted Dentist may refuse treatment to any Member who continually fails to follow a prescribed course of treatment.

ORTHODONTIC LIMITATION & EXCLUSIONS

- 1. Orthodontic benefits are available only at Contracted Orthodontic offices.
- 2. If you relocate to an area and are unable to receive treatment with the original Contracted Orthodontist, coverage under this program ceases and it becomes your obligation to pay the Usual and Customary Reasonable Fee (UCR) of the orthodontist where the treatment is completed.
- 3. Covered treatment cannot be transferred by you from one Contracted Orthodontist to another Contracted Orthodontist.
- 4. No benefit will be paid for an orthodontic treatment program that began before you enrolled in the Orthodontic Plan.
- 5. Plan benefits are limited to 24 months of usual and customary orthodontic treatment (Phase 2 treatment banding).
- 6. If you become ineligible during the course of treatment, coverage under this program ceases and it becomes your obligation to pay the Usual and Customary Reasonable Fee (UCR) incurred for the entire remaining balance of treatment.
- 7. Orthognathic surgery cases and cases involving cleft palate, micrognathia, macroglossia, hormonal imbalances, temporomandibular joint disorders (T.M.J.), or myofunctional therapy.
- 8. Re-treatment of orthodontic cases, changes in treatment necessitated by an accident of any kind, and treatment due to neglect or non-cooperation are excluded.
- The following are not included in the orthodontic benefits and the orthodontist's usual and customary charges apply:
 a. initial diagnostic work-up and x-rays;

b. tracings;

c. Phase 1 orthodontic treatment (prior to full mouth banding)

d. records; functional appliances; headgear; pre-banding devices, appliances or therapy; biteplanes; palatal expansion appliances; thumb or tongue appliances; positioners; active vertical correctors; or tooth guidance appliances.

e. lingual or clear brackets;

f. extractions or other oral surgical procedures for orthodontic purposes;

g. study models;

h. replacement of lost or broken appliances, bands, brackets or orthodontic retainers.

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN



	ner Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382 SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	PRE-	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00	000286
CDT			Minimum
Code	Description	Copayment	Guarantee
CDT coo	des not listed are not a covered benefit		
I. DIAGN	OSTIC		
D0120	periodic oral evaluation – established patient	0	0
D0140	limited oral evaluation – problem focused	0	0
D0145	oral evaluation for a patient under three years of age and counseling with primary caregiver	0	0
D0150	comprehensive oral evaluation – new or established patient	0	0
D0160	detailed and extensive oral evaluation – problem focused, by report	0	0
D0170	re-evaluation – limited, problem focused (established patient; not post-operative visit)	0	0
D0180	comprehensive periodontal evaluation – new or established patient	0	0
D0210	intraoral – complete series of radiographic images	0	0
D0220	intraoral – periapical first radiographic image	0	0
D0230	intraoral – periapical each additional radiographic image	0	0
D0240	intraoral – occlusal radiographic image	0	0
D0250	extra-oral – 2D projection radiographic image created using a stationary radiation source, and detector	0	0
D0251	extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image	0	0
D0270	bitewing – single radiographic image	0	0
D0272	bitewings – two radiographic images	0	0
D0273	bitewings – three radiographic images	0	0
D0274	bitewings – four radiographic images	0	0
D0277	vertical bitewings – 7 to 8 radiographic images	0	0
D0330	panoramic radiographic image	0	0
D0414	laboratory processing of microbial specimen to include culture and sensitivity studies, preparation and transmission of written report	0	0
D0415	collection of microorganisms for culture and sensitivity	0	0
D0422	collection and preparation of genetic sample material for laboratory analysis and report	0	0
D0423	genetic test for susceptibility to diseases – specimen analysis	0	0
D0425	caries susceptibility tests	0	0
D0431	adjunctive pre-diagnostic test that aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures	0	45
D0460	pulp vitality tests	0	0
D0470	diagnostic casts	0	0
D0472	accession of tissue, gross examination, preparation and transmission of written report	0	0
D0473	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, preparation and transmission of written report	0	0
D0474	accession of tissue, gross and microscopic examination, including assessment of surgical margins for presence of disease, preparation and transmission of written report	0	0
D0600	non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of quantifying, monitoring, and recording changes in structure of enamel, dentin and cementum	0	0
D0601	caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of low risk	0	0

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN

Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382 SPECIALTY REFERRAL: **PRE-AUTH Agreement ID:** SCFG00000286 CDT Minimum Description Copayment Code Guarantee D0602 caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of moderate risk 0 0 D0603 caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of high risk 0 0 D0999 0 2 encounter fee Encounter Fee Reimbursement: The encounter fee is only reimbursed for covered services on on the same date of service. Please submit CDT Code D0999 with a fee of \$2.00 on your encounter claim with all other covered services. **II. PREVENTIVE** D1110 prophylaxis – adult 0 0 additional prophylaxis – adult (3rd within a Year) 0 D1110 0 D1120 prophylaxis – child 0 0 D1120 additional prophylaxis – child (3rd within a Year) 0 0 topical application of fluoride varnish 0 D1206 0 D1208 topical application of fluoride – excluding varnish 0 0 D1310 nutritional counseling for control of dental disease 0 0 D1320 tobacco counseling for the control and prevention of oral disease 0 0 D1330 oral hygiene instructions 0 0 D1351 sealant – per tooth 0 5 D1352 0 5 preventive resin restoration in a moderate to high caries risk patient – permanent tooth 0 D1353 sealant repair – per tooth 0 D1510 0 115 space maintainer – fixed, unilateral D1516 space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, maxillary 0 115 D1517 space maintainer – fixed – bilateral, mandibular 0 115 space maintainer – removable – unilateral D1520 0 115 D1526 space maintainer – removable – bilateral, maxillary 0 115 D1527 space maintainer – removable – bilateral, mandibular 0 115 0 D1550 re-cement or re-bond space maintainer 30 D1555 0 removal of fixed space maintainer 30 D1575 distal shoe space maintainer – fixed – unilateral 0 0 **III. RESTORATIVE** D2140 amalgam – one surface, primary or permanent 0 50 D2150 amalgam – two surfaces, primary or permanent 0 55 D2160 amalgam – three surfaces, primary or permanent 0 65 D2161 amalgam – four or more surfaces, primary or permanent 0 70 D2330 0 60 resin-based composite – one surface, anterior D2331 resin-based composite – two surfaces, anterior 0 65 D2332 resin-based composite – three surfaces, anterior 0 70 D2335 resin-based composite – four or more surfaces or involving incisal angle (anterior) 0 75

UnitedHealthcare[®]

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN

UnitedHealthcare [®]

custom	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	PRE-	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00000286	
CDT			Minimum
Code	Description	Copayment	Guarantee
D2390	resin-based composite crown, anterior	0	65
D2391	resin-based composite – one surface, posterior	0	65
D2392	resin-based composite – two surfaces, posterior	0	80
D2393	resin-based composite – three surfaces, posterior	0	90
D2394	resin-based composite – four or more surfaces, posterior	0	100
D2510	inlay – metallic – one surface	0	260
D2520	inlay – metallic – two surfaces	0	270
D2530	inlay – metallic – three or more surfaces	0	285
D2542	onlay – metallic – two surfaces	0	300
D2543	onlay – metallic – three surfaces	0	310
D2544	onlay – metallic – four or more surfaces	0	325
D2610	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – one surface	0	300
D2620	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces	0	310
D2630	inlay – porcelain/ceramic – three or more surfaces	0	325
D2642	onlay – porcelain/ceramic – two surfaces	0	310
D2643	onlay – porcelain/ceramic – three surfaces	0	325
D2644	onlay – porcelain/ceramic – four or more surfaces	0	325
D2650	inlay – resin-based composite – one surface	0	240
D2651	inlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces	0	260
D2652	inlay – resin-based composite – three or more surfaces	0	270
D2662	onlay – resin-based composite – two surfaces	0	250
D2663	onlay – resin-based composite – three surfaces	0	280
D2664	onlay – resin-based composite – four or more surfaces	0	300
D2710	crown – resin-based composite (indirect)	0	175
D2712	crown – ¾ resin-based composite (indirect)	0	175
D2720	crown – resin with high noble metal	0	440
D2721	crown – resin with predominantly base metal	0	430
D2722	crown – resin with noble metal	0	430
D2740	crown – porcelain/ceramic	0	440
D2750	crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal	0	440
D2751	crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	0	400
D2752	crown – porcelain fused to noble metal	0	430
D2780	crown – ¾ cast high noble metal	0	440
D2781	crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal	0	400
D2782	crown – ¾ cast noble metal	0	430
D2783	crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic	0	440

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN

Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382

U t	J nitedHealthcare ®
------------	----------------------------

custom	er Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382 SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	PRE-/	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00	000286
CDT			Minimum
Code	Description	Copayment	Guarantee
D2790	crown – full cast high noble metal	0	440
D2791	crown – full cast predominantly base metal	0	400
D2792	crown – full cast noble metal	0	430
D2794	crown – titanium	0	440
D2910	re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration	0	40
D2915	re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core	0	40
D2920	re-cement or re-bond crown	0	40
D2921	reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp	0	30
D2930	prefabricated stainless steel crown – primary tooth	0	105
D2931	prefabricated stainless steel crown – permanent tooth	0	120
D2932	prefabricated resin crown	0	120
D2933	prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window	0	140
D2934	prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown – primary tooth	0	135
D2940	protective restoration	0	30
D2941	interim therapeutic restoration – primary dentition	0	25
D2950	core buildup, including any pins when required	0	85
D2951	pin retention – per tooth, in addition to restoration	0	20
D2952	post and core in addition to crown, indirectly fabricated	0	130
D2953	each additional indirectly fabricated post – same tooth	0	70
D2954	prefabricated post and core in addition to crown	0	114
D2955	post removal	0	40
D2957	each additional prefabricated post – same tooth	0	69
D2960	labial veneer (resin laminate) – chairside	0	270
D2962	labial veneer (porcelain laminate) – laboratory	0	375
D2971	additional procedures to construct new crown under existing partial denture framework	0	85
D2980	crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure	0	75
D2981	inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	0	75
D2982	onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	0	75
IV. ENDO	DONTICS		
D3110	pulp cap – direct (excluding final restoration)	0	20
D3120	pulp cap – indirect (excluding final restoration)	0	20
D3220	therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration) – removal of pulp coronal to the dentinocemental junction and application of medicament	0	80
D3221	pulpal debridement, primary and permanent teeth	0	60
D3222	partial pulpotomy for apexogenesis – permanent tooth with incomplete root development	0	60
D3230	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – anterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)	0	65
D3240	pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) – posterior, primary tooth (excluding final restoration)	0	75

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN

UnitedHealthcare

	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	PRE-/	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00	000286
CDT			Minimum
Code	Description	Copayment	Guarantee
D3310	endodontic therapy, anterior tooth (excluding final restoration)	0	215
D3320	endodontic therapy, premolar tooth (excluding final restoration)	0	375
D3330	endodontic therapy, molar tooth (excluding final restoration)	0	450
D3331	treatment of root canal obstruction; non-surgical access	0	130
D3332	incomplete endodontic therapy; inoperable, unrestorable or fractured tooth	0	130
D3333	internal root repair of perforation defects	0	130
D3346	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – anterior	0	350
D3347	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – premolar	0	400
D3348	retreatment of previous root canal therapy – molar	0	440
D3351	apexification/recalcification – initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	0	130
D3352	apexification/recalcification – interim medication replacement	0	75
D3353	apexification/recalcification – final visit (includes completed root canal therapy – apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	0	205
D3355	Pulpal regeneration - initial visit	0	130
D3356	Pulpal regeneration -interim medicament replacement	0	75
D3357	Pulpal regeneration - completion of treatment	0	205
D3410	apicoectomy – anterior	0	315
D3421	apicoectomy – premolar (first root)	0	345
D3425	apicoectomy – molar (first root)	0	375
D3426	apicoectomy (each additional root)	0	95
D3427	periradicular surgery without apicoectomy	0	95
D3430	retrograde filling – per root	0	70
D3450	root amputation – per root	0	155
D3910	surgical procedure for isolation of tooth with rubber dam	0	40
D3920	hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal therapy	0	125
D3950	canal preparation and fitting of preformed dowel or post	0	40
V. PERIO	DONTICS		
D4210	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	0	165
D4211	gingivectomy or gingivoplasty – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	0	80
D4240	gingival flap procedure, including root planing – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	0	225
D4241	gingival flap procedure, including root planing – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	0	155
D4245	apically positioned flap	0	240
D4249	clinical crown lengthening – hard tissue	0	175
D4260	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	0	415
D4261	osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure) – one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	0	325

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN

Unite	dHealthcare
-------	-------------

	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	PRE-	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00000286	
CDT Code	Description	Copayment	Minimum Guarantee
D4263	bone replacement graft – retained natural tooth – first site in quadrant	0	225
D4264	bone replacement graft – retained natural tooth – each additional site in quadrant	0	135
D4270	pedicle soft tissue graft procedure	0	285
D4274	mesial/distal wedge procedure, single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same anatomical area)	0	95
D4277	free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	0	285
D4341	periodontal scaling and root planing – four or more teeth per quadrant	0	70
D4342	periodontal scaling and root planing – one to three teeth per quadrant	0	40
D4346	scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation – full mouth, after oral evaluation	0	45
D4355	full mouth debridement to enable a comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit	0	70
D4381	localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per tooth	0	35
D4910	periodontal maintenance	0	55
D4920	unscheduled dressing change (by someone other than treating dentist or their staff)	0	0
VI. PROS	THODONTICS (REMOVABLE)		
D5110	complete denture – maxillary	0	400
D5120	complete denture – mandibular	0	400
D5130	immediate denture – maxillary	0	350
D5140	immediate denture – mandibular	0	350
D5211	maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	0	405
D5212	mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	0	405
D5213	maxillary partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	0	415
D5214	mandibular partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	0	415
D5221	immediate maxillary partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	0	185
D5222	immediate mandibular partial denture – resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	0	185
D5223	immediate maxillary partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	0	230
D5224	immediate mandibular partial denture – cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	0	230
D5225	maxillary partial denture – flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	0	425
D5226	mandibular partial denture – flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	0	425
D5282	removable unilateral partial denture – one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), maxillary	0	340
D5283	removable unilateral partial denture – one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), mandibular	0	340
D5410	adjust complete denture – maxillary	0	30
D5411	adjust complete denture – mandibular	0	30
D5421	adjust partial denture – maxillary	0	30
D5422	adjust partial denture – mandibular	0	30
D5511	repair broken complete denture base, mandibular	0	60
D5512	repair broken complete denture base, maxillary	0	60
D5520	replace missing or broken teeth – complete denture (each tooth)	0	50

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN

	er Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382 SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	PRE-	AUTH	
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00	SCFG00000286	
CDT			Minimum	
Code	Description	Copayment	Guarantee	
D5611	repair resin partial denture base, mandibular	0	60	
D5612	repair resin partial denture base, maxillary	0	60	
D5621	repair cast partial framework, mandibular	0	60	
D5622	repair cast partial framework, maxillary	0	60	
D5630	repair or replace broken clasp – per tooth	0	65	
D5640	replace broken teeth – per tooth	0	53	
D5650	add tooth to existing partial denture	0	60	
D5660	add clasp to existing partial denture – per tooth	0	70	
D5670	replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (maxillary)	0	195	
D5671	replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (mandibular)	0	195	
D5710	rebase complete maxillary denture	0	200	
D5711	rebase complete mandibular denture	0	200	
D5720	rebase maxillary partial denture	0	190	
D5721	rebase mandibular partial denture	0	190	
D5730	reline complete maxillary denture (chairside)	0	115	
D5731	reline complete mandibular denture (chairside)	0	115	
D5740	reline maxillary partial denture (chairside)	0	115	
D5741	reline mandibular partial denture (chairside)	0	115	
D5750	reline complete maxillary denture (laboratory)	0	155	
D5751	reline complete mandibular denture (laboratory)	0	155	
D5760	reline maxillary partial denture (laboratory)	0	155	
D5761	reline mandibular partial denture (laboratory)	0	155	
D5820	interim partial denture (maxillary)	0	185	
D5821	interim partial denture (mandibular)	0	185	
D5850	tissue conditioning, maxillary	0	45	
D5851	tissue conditioning, mandibular	0	45	
D5863	overdenture - complete maxillary	0	400	
D5864	overdenture - complete mandibular	0	400	
D5865	overdenture - partial maxillary	0	415	
D5866	overdenture - partial mandibular	0	415	
D5876	add metal substructure to acrylic full denture (per arch)	0	200	
D5999	unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report	0	245	
IX. PROST	HODONTICS, FIXED			
D6205	pontic – indirect resin based composite	0	195	
D6210	pontic – cast high noble metal	0	415	
D6211	pontic – cast predominantly base metal	0	375	

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN

U U	nitedHealthcare®
-----	------------------

Gustom	er Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382 SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	PRE-	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00	000286
CDT			Minimum
Code	Description	Copayment	Guarantee
D6212	pontic – cast noble metal	0	405
D6214	pontic – titanium	0	415
D6240	pontic – porcelain fused to high noble metal	0	415
D6241	pontic – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	0	375
D6242	pontic – porcelain fused to noble metal	0	405
D6245	pontic – porcelain/ceramic	0	415
D6250	pontic – resin with high noble metal	0	415
D6251	pontic – resin with predominantly base metal	0	405
D6252	pontic – resin with noble metal	0	405
D6600	retainer inlay – porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	0	310
D6601	retainer inlay – porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	0	325
D6602	retainer inlay – cast high noble metal, two surfaces	0	270
D6603	retainer inlay – cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	0	285
D6604	retainer inlay – cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	0	260
D6605	retainer inlay – cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	0	275
D6606	retainer inlay – cast noble metal, two surfaces	0	260
D6607	retainer inlay – cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	0	280
D6608	retainer onlay – porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	0	275
D6609	retainer onlay – porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	0	280
D6610	retainer onlay – cast high noble metal, two surfaces	0	415
D6611	retainer onlay – cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	0	415
D6612	retainer onlay – cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	0	375
D6613	retainer onlay – cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	0	375
D6614	retainer onlay – cast noble metal, two surfaces	0	405
D6615	retainer onlay – cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	0	405
D6624	retainer inlay – titanium	0	270
D6634	retainer onlay – titanium	0	280
D6710	retainer crown – indirect resin based composite	0	195
D6720	retainer crown – resin with high noble metal	0	415
D6721	retainer crown – resin with predominantly base metal	0	405
D6722	retainer crown – resin with noble metal	0	405
D6740	retainer crown – porcelain/ceramic	0	415
D6750	retainer crown – porcelain fused to high noble metal	0	415
D6751	retainer crown – porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	0	375
D6752	retainer crown – porcelain fused to noble metal	0	405
D6780	retainer crown – ¾ cast high noble metal	0	415

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN

Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382

United I	Healthcare
----------	------------

	er Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382 SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	PRE-	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00	000286
CDT			Minimum
Code	Description	Copayment	Guarantee
D6781	retainer crown – ¾ cast predominantly base metal	0	375
D6782	retainer crown – ¾ cast noble metal	0	405
D6783	retainer crown – ¾ porcelain/ceramic	0	415
D6790	retainer crown – full cast high noble metal	0	415
D6791	retainer crown – full cast predominantly base metal	0	375
D6792	retainer crown – full cast noble metal	0	405
D6794	retainer crown – titanium	0	415
D6930	re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture	0	53
D6940	stress breaker	0	130
D6980	fixed partial denture repair necessitated by restorative material failure	0	65
X. ORAL	AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY		
D7111	extraction, coronal remnants – primary tooth	0	20
D7140	extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root (elevation and/or forceps removal)	0	70
D7210	extraction, erupted tooth requiring removal of bone and/or sectioning of tooth, and including elevation of mucoperiosteal flap if indicated	0	75
D7220	removal of impacted tooth – soft tissue	0	75
D7230	removal of impacted tooth – partially bony	0	75
D7240	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony	0	165
D7241	removal of impacted tooth – completely bony, with unusual surgical complications	0	180
D7250	removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure)	0	175
D7270	tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsed or displaced tooth	0	75
D7280	exposure of an unerupted tooth	0	135
D7282	mobilization of erupted or malpositioned tooth to aid eruption	0	145
D7285	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – hard (bone, tooth)	0	90
D7286	incisional biopsy of oral tissue – soft	0	60
D7288	brush biopsy – transepithelial sample collection	0	5
D7310	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	0	55
D7311	alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	0	45
D7320	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	0	80
D7321	alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions – one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	0	70
D7410	excision of benign lesion up to 1.25 cm	0	195
D7411	excision of benign lesion greater than 1.25 cm	0	400
D7412	excision of benign lesion, complicated	0	415
D7450	removal of benign odontogenic cyst or tumor – lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	0	230
D7451	removal of benign odontogenic cyst or tumor – lesion diameter greater than 1.25 cm	0	335
D7460	removal of benign nonodontogenic cyst or tumor – lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	0	230
D7461	removal of benign nonodontogenic cyst or tumor – lesion diameter greater than 1.25 cm	0	335

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN

UnitedHealthcare

	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	PRE-	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00	000286
CDT			Minimum
Code	Description	Copayment	Guarantee
D7471	removal of lateral exostosis (maxilla or mandible)	0	195
D7472	removal of torus palatinus	0	350
D7473	removal of torus mandibularis	0	315
D7485	reduction of osseous tuberosity	0	85
D7510	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue	0	25
D7511	incision and drainage of abscess – intraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)	0	40
D7520	incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue	0	325
D7521	incision and drainage of abscess – extraoral soft tissue – complicated (includes drainage of multiple fascial spaces)	0	400
D7881	occlusal orthotic device adjustment	0	30
D7910	suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm	0	40
D7960	frenulectomy – also known as frenectomy or frenotomy – separate procedure not incidental to another procedure	0	30
D7963	frenuloplasty	0	60
D7970	excision of hyperplastic tissue – per arch	0	70
D7971	excision of pericoronal gingiva	0	60
D7972	surgical reduction of fibrous tuberosity	0	150
D7999	unspecified oral surgery procedure, by report	0	15
XII. ADJU	INCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES		
D9110	palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain – minor procedure	0	15
D9210	local anesthesia not in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures	0	10
D9211	regional block anesthesia	0	10
D9212	trigeminal division block anesthesia	0	15
D9215	local anesthesia in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures	0	10
D9222	deep sedation/general anesthesia – first 15 minutes	0	250
D9223	deep sedation/general anesthesia – each subsequent 15 minute increment	0	125
D9230	inhalation of nitrous oxide/anxiolysis, analgesia	0	20
D9239	intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – first 15 minutes	0	160
D9243	intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/anesthesia – each subsequent 15 minute increment	0	80
D9248	non-intravenous conscious sedation	0	25
D9310	consultation – diagnostic service provided by dentist or physician other than requesting dentist or physician	0	25
D9311	consultation with a medical health care professional	0	25
D9430	office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours) – no other services performed	0	25
D9440	office visit – after regularly scheduled hours	0	40
D9450	case presentation, detailed and extensive treatment planning	0	0
D9930	treatment of complications (post-surgical) – unusual circumstances, by report	0	0
D9943	occlusal guard adjustment	0	30
D9944	occlusal guard – hard appliance, full arch	0	185

EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLAN

Customer Service Phone Number 1-866-249-2382

	SPECIALTY REFERRAL:	PRE-	AUTH
	Agreement ID:	SCFG00	000286
CDT			Minimum
Code	Description	Copayment	Guarantee
D9945	occlusal guard – soft appliance, full arch	0	185
D9946	occlusal guard – hard appliance, partial arch	0	93
D9951	occlusal adjustment – limited	0	60
D9952	occlusal adjustment – complete	0	175
D9972	external bleaching – per arch – performed in office	0	125
D9995	teledentistry – synchronous; real-time encounter	0	0
D9996	teledentistry – asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for subsequent review	0	0
XI. ORTH	ODONTICS (Medically Necessary Banded Case)		
D8070	comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	0	
D8080	comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition	0	
D8090	comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition	0	
D8680	orthodontic retention (removal of appliances, construction and placement of retainer(s))	0	
D8690	orthodontic treatment (alternative billing to a contract fee)	0	
D8695	removal of fixed orthodontic appliances for reasons other than completion of treatment	0	
D8999	start up fee (including exam, beginning records, x-ray, tracings, photos and models) construction replacement of retainers	0	
D8999	post treatment records	0	
D8999	monthly orthodontic fee (for comprehensive treatment beyond 24 months)	0	

All documents regarding the recruitment and contracting of providers, payment arrangements and detailed product information (including but not limited to the application, attachments, contract and supplemental documentation) are confidential proprietary information that may not be disclosed to any other individual and/or third party without the express written consent of Dental Benefit Providers of CA, Inc.

HEALTH NET OF CA EHB AND EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLANS LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS



EXHIBIT 2

EXCLUSION OF BENEFITS

Except as may be specifically provided in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services or through a Rider to the Group Agreement, the following are not Covered:

- 1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
- 2. Costs for non-Dental Services related to the provision of Dental Services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Subscriber's home. When deemed Necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Subscriber's Physician and authorized by us, Covered Dental Services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are Covered as indicated in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
- 3. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
- 4. Reconstructive surgery, regardless of whether or not the surgery is incidental to a dental disease, injury, or Congenital Anomaly, when the primary purpose is to improve physiological functioning of the involved part of the body.
- 5. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
- 6. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. This will not apply to Covered Emergency Dental Services.
- 7. Procedures that are considered to be Experimental, Investigational or Unproven. This includes pharmacological regimens not accepted by the American Dental Association (ADA) Council on Dental Therapeutics. The fact that an Experimental, Investigational or Unproven Service, treatment, device or pharmacological regimen is the only available treatment for a particular condition will not result in Coverage if the procedure is considered to be Experimental, Investigational or Unproven in the treatment of that particular condition.
- 8. Placement of dental implants, implant-supported abutments and prosthesis.
- 9. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
- 10. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Member by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
- 11. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
- 12. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
- 13. Replacement of complete dentures, fixed and removable partial dentures, or crowns, if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
- 14. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment for the temporomandibular joint.
- 15. Expenses for dental procedures begun prior to the Member becoming enrolled under the Group Agreement.
- 16. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction
- 17. Attachments to conventional removable prostheses or fixed bridgework. This includes semi-precision or precision attachments associated with partial dentures, crown or bridge abutments, full or partial overdentures, any internal attachment associated with an implant prosthesis, and any elective endodontic procedure related to a tooth or root involved in the construction of a prosthesis of this nature.
- 18. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
- 19. Occlusal guards used as safety items or to affect performance primarily in sports-related activities.
- 20. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
- 21. Services rendered by a provider who is a member of a Member's family, including spouse, brother, sister, parent or child.
- 22. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Group Agreement, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Group Agreement terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Group Agreement terminates.
- 23. Orthodontic Services unless deemed medically necessary.
- 24. Foreign Services are not Covered unless required as an Emergency.

HEALTH NET OF CA EHB AND EHB TRIBAL DHMO PLANS LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS



EXHIBIT 2

- 25. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
- 26. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
- 27. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
- 28. Any Member request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
- 29. Cephalometric x-rays
- 30. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Member's 6th birthday.
- 31. Consultations for non-Covered services.
- 32. A service started but not completed prior to the Member's eligibility to receive benefits under the plan. Inlays, onlays and fixed bridges are considered started when the tooth or teeth are prepared. Root canal treatment is considered started when the pulp chamber is opened. Orthodontics are considered started at the time of initial banding. Dentures are considered started when the impressions are taken.
- 33. A service started (as defined above) by a Non-Participating Dentist. This will not apply to Covered Emergency Dental Services.
- 34. Procedures performed to facilitate non-Covered services, including but not limited to: (a) root canal therapy to facilitate either hemisection or root amputation; and (b) osseous surgery to facilitate either guided tissue regeneration or an osseous graft.
- 35. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.

LIMITATION OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

- 1. BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS Limited to 2 series of films per calendar year.
- 2. INTRAORAL COMPLETE SERIES (INCLUDING BITEWINGS) Limited to 1 time per consecutive 24 months.
- 3. PANORAMIC FILM Limited to 1 time per consecutive 24 months
- 4. DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS Adult and Child Limited to 2 time per consecutive 12 months.
- 5. SEALANTS Once per first or second permanent molar.
- 6. PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE Limited to 2 times per consecutive 12 months following active or adjunctive periodontal therapy, exclusive of gross debridement.
- 7. PERIODONTAL SCALING AND ROOT PLANNING Limited to 5 quadrant treatment per consecutive 12 months.
- 8. REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURES, FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS PREVIUOSLY SUBMITTED FOR PAYMENT UNDE THE PLAN -Limited to 1 time per consecutive 36 months.
- 9. OFFICE OR LABORATORY REBASES AND RELINES Limited to 1 time per consecutive 12 months.
- 10. TISSUE CONDITIONING Limited to 2 times per denture.
- 11. PALLIATIVE TREATMENT Covered as a separate benefit only if no other service, other than the exam and radiographs, were performed on the same tooth during the visit.
- 12. OCCLUSAL GUARDS Limited to 1 guard every consecutive 36 months.
- 13. EXTERNAL BLEACHING PER ARCH Limited to 1 per arch per consecutive 36 month

MEDICALLY NECESSARY ORTHODONTICS

Benefits for comprehensive orthodontic treatment are approved by us, only in those instances that are related to an identifiable syndrome such as cleft lip and or palate, Crouzon's syndrome, Treacher-Collins syndrome, Pierre-Robin syndrome, hemi-facial atrophy, hemi-facial hypertrophy; or other severe craniofacial deformities which result in a physically handicapping malocclusion as determined by our dental consultants. Benefits are not available for comprehensive orthodontic treatment for crowded dentitions (crooked teeth), excessive spacing between teeth, temporomandibular joint (TMJ) conditions and/or having horizontal/vertical (overjet/overbite) discrepancies. All orthodontic treatment must be prior authorized.

OPTIONAL, UPGRADED OR ALTERNATIVE TREATMENT DISCLOSURE FORM							
Patient's Name:		ID:			UnitedHealthcare		
Treatment Plan	No.:	Chart ID No.:					
	I. FORMULA for DETERMINING CHARG	ES for OPTIC	NAL, UPGRADE	D or ALTERNATI	VE TREATMENT:		
	er elects a more extensive service that is an a prmula to determine the charge:	lternative to	an adequate, b	out more conserv	vative covered so	ervice, please use	
UCR Fee of Pro	UCR Fee of Proposed Upgrade [1] - UCR Fee of the Benefit [2] + Copayment for the Benefit [3] = Accepted Charge for the Proposed Upgrade [4]						
			1	2	3	4	
CDT Code of Proposed Treatment	Proposed Procedure Description (Indicate reason this is not covered in explanation area below*)	Tooth No. or Area	UCR Fee of Upgrade	UCR Fee of Benefit	Copayment of Benefit	[1] - [2] + [3] = Accepted Charge	
	II. METAL UPGRADES	(for crowns	, bridge abutme	ents & pontics)			
	er elects a laboratory upgrade of a standard c			_			
	y allow a metal laboratory upgrade charge (e Iditional cost of the metal. In these instances	-			•	tal Upgrades are	
	Copayment [1] +	Metal Upgra	ade [2] = Accept	ed fee [3]			
				1	2	3	
CDT Code of Proposed Treatment	Proposed Procedure Description	Tooth No. or Area	UCR Fee of Proposed Treatment	Copayment of Benefit	Additional Charge for Metal Upgrade	Accepted Charge	
*Reason for Up	grade / Reason proposed service is not cover	ed:					
I agree to the above charges which represent additional financial obligations for treatment or features that I desire that are not part of my dental benefit plan.							
Patient's (Parent or Guardian) Signature:					Date:		
Treatment Plan presented by DDS:					Date:		